89/121

Department of Conservation & Environment

Fisheries Management Division

# SOUTHERN SHARK FISHERY MONITORING DATABASE

# USER MANUAL AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

A. S. Gason T. I. Walker

**Technical Report No. 80** 

October, 1991



# ISSN 0810-5804

# SOUTHERN SHARK FISHERY MONITORING DATABASE USER MANUAL AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS

A.S. Gason T.I. Walker

Technical Report No. 80 (Not for citation without permission)

October 1991

ş

Marine Science Laboratories Queenscliff, Victoria Australia

\$

# USER MANUAL AND TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS FOR DATABASE OF THE SHARK FISHERY OF SOUTHERN AUSTRALIA

# Abstract

Gason, A. S. and Walker, T. I. (1990). Southern Shark Fishery Monitoring Database User Manual and Technical Specifications. Mar. Sci. Lab. Tech. Rep. No xx. xxpp.

The Southern Shark Fishery Monitoring Database is a database containing four types of data (catch and effort, processor, sex and length-frequency composition of the catch and vessel licence history). Data were obtained about the catches of edible sharks(18 species) landed by commercial fishers operating off southern Australia. The data are processed by a suite of Command Program Language jobs, FORTRAN Programs and the Scientific Information Retrieval Database Management System running under the PRIMOS operating system on a PRIME minicomputer operated by the Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment.

The data are stored as raw data and as various levels of aggregation to facilitate data validation; data browsing; data editing; standardisation of units of weight, length and depth; standardisation of various reported landed weights of sharks to `untrimmed carcass weight'; weighting for missing data; data analysis; data reporting; and downloading of data for processing outside the database.

The raw data and the steps of data processing are described.

ż

# **Table of Contents**

•

No	Item		Page
1	Introduction		1
2	Descripton of	Data	1
2.1	Catch and Effort Dat	a	1
2.2	Data from Processors	3	2
2.3	Data from Samples o	f Catch	3
2.4	Data on Vessel Licer	ices	4
3	Processing th	e Data	4
3.1	System Overview		4
3.1.1	Data Flow Chart		5
3.2	CPL Jobs		5
3.2.1	SIRDBMS Modules		5
3.3	FORTRAN Program	S	5
3.4	SIRDBMS		6
3.4.1	SIRDBMS	Record Schemas	0 `
3.4.2	SIRDBMS	Procedures	1
3.4.3	Reference (	Codes	1
3.5	Validating the Data		9
3.6	Reformating the Da	ta	9
3.7	Standardisinging the	Data	9 11
3.8	Integrating the Data		11
3.9	Aggregating the Dat		11
3.9.1	Estimation	of Target Fishing Ellon	14
3.9.2	Double Rep	porting	14
3.10	Transforming the Da	lta	15
3.11	Reporting the Data		13
3.12	Validating the Data	naduras	19
4			19
4.1	User Acces	8	23
4.2	Archiving	þ	23
4.3 E	Security		23
51	Security System and	Data Recovery	23
5.1	System and	Data Audit	23
3.2 6		bbreviations and Terminology	24
61	A cronyms		24
6.2	A hbreviati	ons	24
63	Explanation	n of Technical Terms	25
<b>7</b>	References		26
8	Appendices		•
U	Appendix 1	Data Forms	27
	Appendix 1.1	Catch and Effort Return Forms	28
	Appendix 1.2	Processor Forms	49
	Appendix 1.3	Commercial Catch Sampling Forms	53
	Appendix 2	SSFMDB Data Reference Codes	54
	Appendix 3.1	PRIME CPL Jobs	66
	Appendix 3.2	FORTRAN programs	66
	Appendix 3.3	SIR procedures	67
	Appendix 3.4	SIR Record Schemas	80
	Appendix 4	SSFMDB data flow chart	127
	Appendix 5	SSFMDB data validation	129
	Appendix 6	Reports	131

# **1. INTRODUCTION**

Commercial catches of several species of edible shark such as gummy shark *Mustelus antarcticus*, school shark *Galeorhinus galeus* and several species of scale fish such as warehou *Seriolella brama*, spotted trevally *Seriolella maculata* have been recorded since the origins of the fishery in the mid-1920s but not until the 1960s were data on the fishing effort collected systematically. Since 1970 the Victorian Government's fisheries agency has monitored the sex and the length-frequency composition of the sharks in commercial catches. More recently the agency has also collected details of quantities of sharks handled by fish processors.

Since 1984 such data have been collected by a research unit, the Southern Shark Assessment Group (SSAG), established at the Marine Science Laboratories (MSL) of the Fisheries Division of Victoria.

One of the SSAG's projects, the "Southern Shark Database Project", which was funded from the Fishery Industry Research Trust Account, has been to set up a database designed to enable fisheries agencies to manage the shark stocks off southern Australia.

The database, the Southern Shark Fishery Monitoring Database (SSFMDB) contains four types of data: catch and effort reported by fishers to the fisheries agencies of Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia; weight of shark handled by fish processors and auctioneers; sex and length-frequency composition of commercial catches of shark; and details of licenced vessels.

These data are processed by a suite of Command Program Language jobs, FORTRAN programs and Scientific Information Retrieval Database Management System (SIRDBMS) (version 2.2) running under the PRIMOS operating system on the PRIME 6350 minicomputer.

In this report we provide details of the four types of data and their processing. The SSAG's aim is to routinely provide summaries of data from the SSFMDB to the Bureau of Rural Resources and the Australian Fisheries Service of the Commonwealth Department of Primary Industries and Energy, the Fisheries Division of the Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment, the Sea Fisheries Division of the Tasmanian Department of Primary Industry, the South Australian Department of Fisheries, and the Southern Shark Research Group which reports to the South Eastern Fisheries Research Committee, and the Southern Shark Fishery Management Advisory Committee (SSFMAC).

The SSFMAC comprises representatives from the fisheries agencies of the Commonwealth, Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia and from the shark fishing industry in each of Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia. The committee's primary role is to co-ordinate management of the fishery.

# 2. DESCRIPTION OF DATA

# 2.1 Catch and Effort Data

The fisheries agencies of Victoria, Tasmania, South Australia, and the Commonwealth have agreed that data on catch and effort be collected by the States; that the data form part of each State's routine catch and effort system; and that after the data have been entered and validated in each State's database the data be downloaded by way of magnetic tapes to the SSFMDB. After integration and further processing in the SSFMDB, the data are forwarded on magnetic tape to the Commonwealth AFZIS database. The Australian Fisheries Service is arranging for AFZIS to receive the data directly from each State's databases.

The fisheries agencies have also agreed:

(a) that resolution of data collected on the fishers' Return Forms of each state be compatible;

- (b) that the data be collected on a shot by shot basis so that adequate partitioning of effort between the various species targeted by fishers and, because the fishers tend to operate over a wide area, to provide provision for accurate assignment of catch and effort to a geographical location and depth of fishing;
- (c) that the fishers' Return Forms include returns for both gill net and long-line shark fishing;
- (d) that the fishers' Return Forms include provision for data collection within a 30 minute by 30 minute geographic grid system (Mercator Projection) and information on minimum and maximum depths of fishing for each shot;
- (e) that the fishers record fishing time as the period from when they finish setting the gear to when they begin hauling it.

The only fishers' Return Form designed for recording all the data at this level of data resolution is the one in current use first issued during 1988 to Tasmanian based fishers holding Commonwealth Licences allowing them to use gill nets for catching sharks.

Victoria has printed an appropriate new form but it will not be issued to fishermen until late 1990. South Australia has designed a new form but the time for its issue has not been decided.

The SSFMDB currently contains all available catch and effort data for all shark taken by shark gill nets and shark long-lines from Victoria during 1950-89, from Tasmania during 1970-89 and from South Australia during 1973-89.

Fishers recorded these data on 11 separate forms. Details of data resolution are tabulated and a copy of each Return Form, with instructions and geographic grid where available, are presented in Appendix 1.

As part of a project by the former Victorian Fisheries and Wildlife Division catch and effort data from Victoria and Tasmania fisheries for 1970-78 and from South Australia fishery for the 1973-78 were prepared as part of earlier projects conducted by the former Victorian Fisheries and Wildlife Division. These data were stored on a Burroughs B6800 mainframe computer at the Victorian Government Computing Service. This database is referred to as the B6800 Shark Database (B68). These data have subsequently been downloaded to the SSFMDB.

Catch and effort data for the period 1979-present have been downloaded via magnetic tape to the SSFMDB from databases maintained by the fisheries agencies of Victoria, Tasmania, and South Australia.

Catch and effort data for the Victorian shark fishery for the period January 1950 - June 1963 and as ABS data summaries for the period July 63 - December 69 were prepared and entered recently into the SSFMDB. No attempt has yet been made to enter data from Victoria before 1950, from Tasmania before 1970 or from South Australia before 1973.

A flowchart showing the flow of catch and effort data through the data processing stages is shown in Appendix 4.1.1.

# 2.2 Data from Processors

The weight of shark handled daily by fish processors (including auctioneers) are required for each fisherman for partial validation of catch and effort data provided by fishermen and for improving estimates of total catch.

Victoria is the only State with a legislative requirement (existing since 1 October 1985) for processors to submit monthly return forms providing the weight of shark received daily from each fisher.

Tasmania and South Australia also require processors to provide monthly return forms but require only weight of shark received for each species of shark aggregated over all fishermen for the month, these data are not entered into the SSFMDB.

Details of the processors' daily purchases for 1970-79 in Victoria and for 1973-76 in South Australia and Tasmania were collected as part of the earlier projects conducted by the former Victorian Fisheries and Wildlife Division. The SSAG attempted to collect daily records for the period from 1979 to the present in South Australia, Tasmania and Victoria by transcribing records maintained by the processors but found that detailed records before 1984 had been destroyed. Consequently a complete set of data is available only after 1984.

Most of these data were collected from processors by members of the SSAG or staff conducting the earlier projects by transcribing the data onto three separate processor forms. Copy of these forms (Form Nos 1.2.1,2,3) are presented in Appendix 1.

The data were key punched to magnetic tape and then loaded into the SSFMDB.

A flowchart showing the flow of processor data through the data processing stages is shown in Appendix 4.1.2.

# 2.3 Data from Samples of Catch

The sex and length-frequency composition of sharks in commercial catches (or batches from the catch where the entire catch is not available for sampling) are assessed from samples collected by fish measurers at major fishing ports in South Australia and Tasmania and at the Melbourne Fish Market in Victoria.

Species, sex and partial length of 40-100 shark carcasses (or less where the total catch or available batch consists of less than 40 carcasses) from each of several hundred commercial catches (or batches) are record annually.

During January 1970 - September 1985 the partial length  $L_{STN}$  for sharks sampled in Victoria was measured but since October 1985 in Victoria and for all samples taken in Tasmania and South Australia the partial length  $L_{BCF}$  has been measured for gummy shark and school shark.  $L_{BCF}$  of the small number of common saw shark, southern saw shark and elephant fish sampled in all three States, was also measured.

During September 1972 - June 1985 representative samples of school shark in Victoria were not available because large school sharks landed illegally during this period were not sold through the Melbourne Fish Market where most of the other sharks were sampled.

Species, sex and partial length of a shark is recorded by Fish Measurers piercing a transparent celluloid strip at the appropriate positions. The information is subsequently transcribed to Form No 1.3.1 in Appendix 1.3.

Samples were collected as part of earlier projects conducted by the former Victorian Fisheries and Wildlife Division in Victoria during the January 1970 - June 1985 and by the SSAG for the period July 1985 - present.

Data for 1970-85 were validated, stored and processed by a suite of FORTRAN Programs on the former Fisheries and Wildlife Division's DEC PDP 11/77 Minicomputer developed as part of earlier projects conducted by the Division. These data and Programs are referred to as the PDP Shark Database. The data have subsequently been downloaded to the SSFMDB.

A flowchart showing the flow of commercial catch sampling data through the data processing stages is shown in Appendix 4.1.2.

# 2.4 Data of Vessel Licences

Details of Commonwealth licensed vessels engaged in the shark fishery are provided by the Australian Fisheries Service.

Distinguishing Marks of Commonwealth Licensed Vessels, Licence Category (i.e., A, B or Nil), Gill Net Gear Units (i.e., 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 10), State of Home Port (Victoria, Tasmania or South Australia), and Status of Licence (i.e., Transferred, Amalgamated, Consolidated, or Forfeited) (see Section 1.4 Definitions) are entered through the SIR Module FORMS (see Section 3.1 User Access) into the SIR Record Type LICENCE prescribed by the SIR Record Schema LICENCE (No 52).

# **3. PROCESSING THE DATA**

The system for the SSFMDB has been established on the DCE PRIME 6350 minicomputers and is accessed at MSL through DCE's State-wide Telecommunications Network (DCENET).

The current baud rate on the communications line to MSL is 9600 bytes per second.

On-line disk space of 120 megabytes and additional dismountable disk space of 280 megabytes are allocated to this system.

The SSFMDB is being developed and operated by the SSAG which is using CPL jobs, FORTRAN 77 and Version 2.2 of the Scientific Information Retrieval Database Management System (SIRDBMS) running under the PRIMOS operating system with the EMACS Editor used in explore mode on DCE PRIME system CFLA.

The SSFMDB occupies directory \$MSL\_FRED of user area MSL1A (120 megabytes).

SIRDBMS consists of seven modules, which can be accessed by CPL Jobs.

# 3.1 System overview

The SSFMDB contains data at five levels: `raw data', `reformatted raw data', `detailed data', `summary data' and `downloaded data'.

Holding the data as raw data and at various levels of aggregation facilitates data validation; data browsing; data editing; standardisation of units of weight, length and depth; standardisation of various reported landed weights of sharks to `untrimmed carcass weight'; weighting for missing data; data analysis; data reporting; and downloading of data for processing outside the SSFMDB.

"Raw data' are reformatted by a suite of FORTRAN programs to "Reformatted Raw Data'. The "Reformatted Raw Data' are then processed by the "SIR Component' of the SSFMDB to provide standardised "Detailed Data' which, in turn, are further processed by the "SIR Component' to provide aggregated "Summary Data'.

To reduce computing memory and disk requirements only the `Summary Data' are held permanently in the SSFMDB on-line. The `Detailed Data' are stored on a dismountable disk pack which can be reloaded to SSFMDB as required. The `Raw Data' files and, where applicable, edited versions of `Raw Data' files are stored on magnetic tapes for backup and archival purposes and can be used for reloading the SSFMDB when necessary. `Reformatted Raw Data' files are temporary and therefore not stored.

`Downloaded Data' can be written on disk or magnetic tape to SAS or ASCII files for graphical and statistical analysis outside SSFMDB or to ASCII files for the AFZIS Database.

# 3.1.1 Data flow chart

A data flow chart illustrating the flow of data from data forms through the data processing stages of `Raw Data', `Reformatted Raw Data', `Detailed Data' to `Summary Data' is presented for Catch and Effort Data in Appendix 4.1.1 and for shark Processor Data and Commercial Catch Sampling Data in Appendix 4.1.2.

The names of the data files and SIR Record Types are given in lower case alpha-numeric characters while the names of CPL Jobs, FORTRAN Programs and SIR Procedures are given in upper case alpha-numeric characters.

# 3.2 CPL Jobs

CPL jobs are used to access the seven modules of SIRDBMS.

# 3.2.1 SIRDBMS Modules

SCHEMA is an interactive system for generating the records used in DBMS, SQL+ and FORMS modules to create a SIRDBMS database, a set of tables, or a Form definition. By filling in SCHEMA's set of screens for defining each part of the data dictionary SCHEMA writes appropriate code for SIRDBMS Procedures and SIRDBMS Record Schemas. This module has not been used for development of the SSFMDB.

HELP can be accessed from any module and the PRIMOS Operating System for information about the SIRDBMS.

SQL+ is an English-like, non-procedural language whose primary functions are to retrieve data from databases and tabfiles, to create new tables which can be queried and used in other SIR/DBMS modules, and to create and display formatted reports

FORMS is an interactive, screen-orientated system for retrieving, entering, modifying and deleting data from SIR Record Types and tables in tabfiles. With a set of screens called FORMS an end-user can retrieve data by searching for a particular SIR Record or set of SIR Records or by stepping through the data record by record.

DBMS is the central module of SIRDBMS and provides a Procedural Query Language (PQL) for general purpose programming, retrieving data from various sources, entering and modifying data in various types of data files and preparing reports.

HOST is a library of FORTRAN subroutines that can access data in SIR databases. This module is not accessed by the SSFMDB.

GRAPH provides facility for graphic display of data in SIR databases. This module is not accessed by the SSFMDB.

# **3.3 FORTRAN Programs**

FORTRAN programs are used IN CONJUCTION WITH cpl JOBS for preparing data for the SIRDBMS procedures of the SSFMDB. This preparation involves reformatting data and validating data items which become key data fields in the SIRDBMS procedures.

For the purpose of this document, data received from any database other than the SSFMDB or key punched for entry to the SSFMDB are referred to as `Raw Data'. After processing by FORTRAN Programs the data are referred to as `Reformatted Raw Data'

The name and purpose of each FORTRAN program are given in Appendix 3.2.

CPL jobs which run under the PRIMOS operating system allow development and operation of the FORTRAN and SIRDBMS procedures of the SSFMDB. Specific functions include reading and writing files to disk and magnetic tape; writing files on printers; sorting data within files; altering and running SIR procedures; backup and recovery of the SSFMDB, and user interactivity for browsing and editing data.

The name and purpose of each Command Program Language job is given in Appendix 3.1.

# 3.4 SIRDBMS

A SIRDBMS database stores the data in a series of tables of information as a relational database.

Every element of the database has a name and a description of its characteristics where the smallest element is a SIR Variable.

The database stores the values of related sets of SIR Variables in a SIR Record.

SIR Records can be visualised together as rows of a table and SIR Variables as columns of a table, jointly referred to as a SIR Record Type.

Each SIR Record within a SIR Record Type must be unique. To achieve this the values of one selected variable or the combination of selected SIR Variables must be unique within the SIR Record Type. SIR Variables selected to uniquely identify each SIR Record are referred to as SIR Keyfields which form the basis of a data index by SIRDBMS.

The description of each SIR Variable is stored in a data dictionary which for a SIR Record Type is referred to as a SIR Record Schema.

SIR Procedures (programming steps written in PQL) are stored as part of a database along with a SIR Journal File (record of updates of the database), the SIR Record Schemas, and the Data Records.

د

# 3.4.1 SIR Record Schemas

SIR Record Schemas define the Data Records used by the SIR Procedures in the SSFMDB. Each record has a separate SIR Record Schema which lists the variable names of the data items and sort keys in the record. In addition, for each variable, a Record Schema defines field length, values for missing data, and acceptable values (see Section 3.12 Validation); and categorises the variable as alpha (A) or numeric (I).

The SSFMDB presently uses 56 SIR Record Types which for the purpose of this document are categorised as six general record types.

`Reformatted Raw Data Records' are the raw records of data received by the SIR component of the SSFMDB.

Detailed Data Records' are records of detailed data held on disk on-line after processing of 'Reformatted Raw Data'.

Summary Data Records' are records of data held on disk on-line after aggregation and summary of Detailed Data'.

'Download Data Records' are records in files prepared for further data analysis outside the SSFMDB.

`Reference Data Records' are records of static data used by the SSFMDB (see Section 2.3 Data Reference Codes).

`Temporary Data Records' are records used by SIR only while data processing and are not stored.

The structure and purpose are given for each SIR Record Schema in Appendix 3.4.

The SIRDBMS Record Schemas are stored as part of the database along with the SIRDBMS Procedures.

# 3.4.2 SIRDBMS Procedures

SIR Procedures read data files or SIRDBMS Data Records, manipulate and validate data, and write data files or SIR Data Records as defined by the SIRDBMS Record Schemas.

The SSFMDB uses SIRDBMS Procedures which for the purpose of this document are categorised on the basis of primary function into six general types.

`Create Procedures' which create records designated 'Detailed Data' or 'Summary Data'.

`Download Procedures' write `Downloaded Data Records' to files for further data processing outside the SSFMDB.

'Input Procedures' read 'Reformatted Raw Data'.

'Manipulate Procedures' link Data Items from separate SIR Records and calculations.

'Reference Procedures' read 'Data Reference Codes' (See Section 3.4).

`Report Procedures' write report files from `Detailed Data' or `Summary Data' for subsequent printing.

'Utility Procedures' facilitate specialised operations of the SSFMDB such as user access, merge, deletion (File and variables, updated data), archiving and backup.

'Validation Procedures' test for and print suspect data.

The name, type, input files, input records, output files, output records, reports and purpose are given for each SIR procedure in Appendix 3.3.

Data reference Codes are defined in the SIRDBMS Record Schemas and SIRDBMS Records.

#### 3.4.3 Reference Codes

Reference codes are data other than input data described under Section 2. There are reference codes for locality, depth of fishing, distinguishing marks, licences, gear, month, processor, sex, species.

Two broad categories of code have been adopted: locality of fishing and locality of landing.

#### Locality of Fishing

Three options for partitioning 'Locality of Fishing' into 11 Regions, 5 Zones or the 2 Divisions of inside and outside of bays and inlets are defined by the SIR Variable SET in the SIR Record Type REGSET prescribed by SIR Record Schema REGSET (No 33). The name and the latitude and longitude of the mid-point of each Region, Zone and Division are defined by the two SIR Variables SET and REGION, jointly, in the SIR Record Type REGION (see Appendix 2) prescribed by the SIR Record Schema REGION (No 11).

The boundaries of each Region, Zone and Division are delimited by several vertices. Each vertex is defined by the SIR Variables SET, REGION and VERTEX, jointly, and given as the SIR Variables LATITUDE and LONGITUD in the SIR Record Type REGVERT (see Appendix 2) prescribed by the SIR Record Schema REGVERT (No 12).

These boundaries are required for the aggregation of data across Area Blocks within Regions, Zones and Divisions.

The code and the latitude and longitude of the mid-point of each Area Block are defined by the two SIR Variables STATE and AREA of the SIR Record Type AREA (see Appendix 2) defined by the SIR Record Schema AREA (No 13).

Area Estuary Codes included on the Victorian ABS Return Form (Form No 1.1.2) are recorded to Area Block Code by the SIR Record Schema RAW (No 1).

#### Locality of Landing

For `Locality of Landing' the name and the latitude and longitude of the mid-point of each Port is defined by the SIR Variable PORT (ABS Port Code) in the SIR Record Type PORTDIR (see Appendix 2) prescribed by the SIR Record Schema PORTDIR (No 27). The first digit of the four digit ABS port code defines State of Landing (i.e., 1 is New South Wales, 2 is Victoria, 4 is South Australia, and 6 is Tasmania).

Different port codes have been adopted for the SA GARFIS Return Form (Form No 1.1.11) and these are converted to ABS Port Codes. The South Australian Port Codes and the ABS Port Codes are given by the SIR Variables SAPORT and ABSCODE, respectively, in the SIR Record Type SAPORT prescribed by the SIR Record Schema SAPORT (No 17).

#### **Depth of Fishing**

Within each Area Block defined by SIR Variables LATITUDE and LONGITUD (i.e., the latitude and longitude of the mid-point, respectively), the depth interval represented by the SIR variable ZONE and the area measured in square metres represented by the SIR variable SQUARE. These data are stored in the SIR Record Type DEPTH (see Appendix 2) defined by SIR Record Schema DEPTH (No 19).

Depth-intervals adopted for data reporting are defined in Appendix 2.

#### **Distinguishing Mark**

Distinguishing Marks adopted for the Victorian Shot Log Return Form (Form No 1.1.8,9) on 1 June 1978 and the ABS Boat Codes in the data before this time have been converted to Distinguishing Mark. The ABS Boat Codes and the Distinguishing Marks are given by the SIR Variables ABSCODE and DISTING, respectively, in the SIR Record Types VICBOAT prescribed by the SIR Record Schema VICBOAT (No 24) and TASBOAT prescribed by the SIR Record Schema TASBOAT (No 10).

Where Distinguishing Marks of vessels are found to be incorrect, the files of `Raw Data' are not edited but are corrected when the SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE and CATCH are created. The incorrect and correct Distinguishing Marks are given by the SIR Variables OLDDIST and NEWDIST, respectively, in the SIR Record Type DISTCORR prescribed by the SIR Record Schema DISTCORR (No 35).

# **Licence Code**

Various codes for categorising Commonwealth Shark Licences (defined under Section 6.3) are given in the SIR Record Schema LICENCE (No 52).

# **Gear Code**

Codes for Fishing Method are defined by the SIR variable GEAR in the SIR Record Schema OPERATE (No 3).

## Month Code

Coding for Month adopted for Commercial Catch Sampling Data are defined by the SIR variable MONTH defined by the SIR Record Schema CCSRAW (No 16).

#### **Processor Code**

In addition to coding Processors, Processor Codes are used for coding Sampling Sites for Commercial Catch Sampling. SIR Procedures UTIL.SAMPSITE and UTIL.PROC recode some Processor Codes to standard codes.

#### Sex Code

Sex Codes adopted for Commercial Catch Sampling Data are defined by the SIR variable SEX defined by the SIR Record Schema CCSRAW (No 16).

#### Species Code

ABS Species Codes and species name are given in the SIR Record Schema GEOCCS (No 47).

Species Codes adopted for the ABS and Daily Log Return Forms (Form Nos 1.1.2,3,4,5,6,7) for Victoria, Tasmania and South Australia for various periods during Jan 1970-Jun 1978 are recoded to ABS Species Codes by SIR Record Schema SEVENTY2 (No 42).

Species Codes adopted for Commercial Catch Sampling Data are defined by the SIR variable SPECIES defined in Appendix 2.

## 3.5 Validating the Data

Validation of data is undertaken by FORTRAN Programs and the SIR component of the SSFMDB.

The FORTRAN Programs check values among Area Block Codes and check and flag anomalies in data fields subsequently used in SIR Keyfields.

Values for various variables accepted by the SSFMDB are controlled by values prescribed in the SIR Schemas (see Appendix 3.4) for:

CAT VARS which specifies acceptable categorical alpha values,

VAR RANGES which specifies range of acceptable numeric values,

VALID VALUES which specifies acceptable discrete numeric values, and

REJECT REC IF which imposes conditional control on alpha and numeric values.

The SIR Schemas also specify whether a the characters of a variable are alpha (A), numeric (I) or string.

# **3.6 Reformatting the data**

Raw Data from data forms are processed to `Reformatted Raw Data' by four FORTRAN Programs and a series of SIR Procedures (see Appendix 4.1.1). This process involves standardisation of data and organisation of data in preparation to create `Detailed Data'.

# 3.7 Standardising the Data

Standardisation of data is necessary because shark carcasses are landed `untrimmed' or `trimmed', and because different partial lengths have been measured on carcasses for Commercial Catch Sampling,

and several systems for coding Locality of Fishing and Port and different units for Weight of Shark, Length of Gill Nets, Gill Net Mesh Size and Depth of Fishing have been used on the various Return Forms.

Catch and effort data from Victoria and Tasmania for 1970-78 and from South Australia for 1973-78 were standardised by the B6800 Shark Database before being downloaded to the SSFMDB.

For catch and effort data, where fishermen submitted returns to more than one State fisheries agency, only data from the Return Form with the greater data resolution were entered into the B6800 Shark Database. For 1979-present, data on all Return Forms are entered into the SSFMDB which selects the data of greater resolution for inclusion in data reports.

#### **Depth of Fishing**

In SIR Records all depths are recorded as fathoms but in all reports all depths are given in metres.

#### Gear Codes

Various Gear Codes for Fishing Method are standardised accordingly and listed in Appendix 2.

# Mesh size of Gill Nets

On the various return forms the mesh size of gill nets have been recorded in millimetres, centimetres and inches but have been standardised to the nearest inch as 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9 inches in the SSFMDB.

#### Length of gill nets

On return forms the length of gill nets is recorded in metres. In the past the lengths of gill nets have also been recorded as fathoms and yards but these were converted to metres in the B6800 Shark Database before being downloaded to the SSFMDB.

2

#### Length of sharks

The partial length of all species of shark currently recorded on Form 3.1 for Commercial Catch Sampling is  $L_{BCF}$ . During January 1970 - September 1985 the partial length  $L_{STN}$  was recorded for gummy sharks and school sharks (see Section 1.4 Definitions). All lengths are standardised as Total Length  $L_{Total}$  for reporting purposes. (See Section 2.13 Data Transformation for conversion factors).

All measurements have been made to the nearest centimetre.

#### Locality of Fishing

The various 1 degree by 1 degree geographical Area Block Codes and the Area Estuary Codes adopted at different times on the various Return Forms are standardised to latitudes and longitudes of the midpoints of the grids.

#### Ports

With the exception of the South Australian GARFIS (Form No. 1.1.11) the ABS Port Codes were used for coding ports of landing. In the SSFMDB the South Australian Port are recoded and standardised to ABS Port Codes (see Appendix 2 Data Reference Codes).

# Weight of Shark

On all forms in current use weight of sharks is recorded in kilograms but before 1 October 1973 most weights had been recorded in pounds. All the weights in the data collected from January 1970 to September 1973 in the `Raw Data' had been converted to kilograms.

Landed weight of sharks is standardised to `Untrimmed Carcass Weight'.

Weight of sharks provided from the GARFIS database is expressed as `Total Weight' (i.e., live weight). `Total Weight is divided by 1.59 in the SSFMDB to convert it back to `Trimmed Carcass Weight' as presented by fishermen on Return Form No 1.1.11.

School sharks landed in Tasmania and all species of sharks landed in South Australia are landed as Trimmed Carcass Weight' whereas all other sharks are assumed to be landed as Untrimmed Carcass Weight'.

`Trimmed Carcass Weight' is converted to `Untrimmed Carcass Weight' by multiplying by 1.13.

# **3.8** Integrating the Data

Three forms of integration occur between the four types of data of catch and effort data, processor data, commercial catch sampling data and vessel licensing data.

- (a) Weight of gummy shark and school shark combined ('weight') contained in the processor data is compared for each day of each vessel with the catch of gummy shark and school shark combined ('catch') contained in the catch and effort data. Where `weight' exceeds `catch', the quantity `weight' minus `catch' is added as a separate SIR Record to each of the SIR Record Types OPERATE and CATCH. The comparison can be made over a selected number of days by setting the SIR Variable DAYS in the CPL Job PROCESS.INTEGRAT.CPL. For this comparison `catch' for a particular day is set and the number of days to the next reported `catch' is counted. `Weight' is then summed over all Processors for either the number of days between the two reported catches or the number set by DAYS, whichever is smaller, and then the sum of `weight' is written to OPERATE and CATCH.
- (b) Samples of the commercial catch are taken at the Melbourne Fish Market and from various processors where it is not possible to obtain details of fishing operations. Hence Date of Sampling and Vessel Distinguishing Mark, available for each sample in the SIR Record Type CCSAMP, are used for matching samples with SIR Records in the `Detailed Data' of Catch and Effort Data to obtain Fishing Method, Latitude, Longitude, and minimum and maximum Depth of Fishing which are then written to the SIR Record Type CCSAMP.
- (c) Data items on vessel licences contained in the SIR Record Type LICENCE are accessed during the process of reporting `Detailed Data' or `Summary Data' of catch and effort data for each vessel distinguishing mark. Licensing data are not written to SIR Records of `Detailed Data' or `Summary Data'.

# 3.8 Aggregating the Data

Data on non-target catch, non-target effort, target catch, and target effort are aggregated from SIR Record Types of `Detailed Data' to SIR Record Types of `Summary Data' within categories of locality of fishing or locality of landing, vessel, vessel licence, fishing method, depth of fishing, time period and species of shark or species of scalefish.

Because `Detailed Data' are summed for aggregation into `Summary Data', they are partitioned on the basis of complete data for each fishing operation, various levels of completeness depending on missing data. Partitions in the data are based on where data for the combined catch of gummy shark and school shark are given but not for the two species separately, and where data for days, shots, depth of fishing, gill net length, hook number, and fishing time are missing

Partitioning this way allows subsequent correction for missing data by weighting on the basis of all of the complete data within the Categories required for specific reports.

Details of the SIR Variables used for aggregated data in the SIR Records are presented within Schema Nos 28, 37-40 for `Summary Data' and with Schema 22, 23, 30, 34, 47, 48, 49, 51, and 57 for `Downloaded Data'.

Depending on the categories required for any particular report, the data can be viewed as aggregated hierarchically in the order of the following Categories.

Locality; Vessel(s); Licence; Method; Depth; Period; Species

## Locality

There are two broad options:

(a) Locality of Fishing which can be further categorised at four hierarchical levels

Fishery;Zone;Region;Area

of which any one or combinations thereof can be included, and

(b) Locality of Landing which can be further categorised at three hierarchical levels.

Fishery;State;Port

Vessel

Particular vessels can be selected or rejected by Distinguishing Mark.

ş

Distinguishing Marks of selected or rejected vessels are listed at the beginning of each report, otherwise all vessels are selected.

#### Licence

Data can be aggregated within the following licence types: Commonwealth Gill net Endorsements (i.e., A10, A6, B5, B4, B3, and B2); Transferred Commonwealth Gill net Endorsements (i.e., to consolidated A10 licence, and to replacement vessel); Forfeited Commonwealth Gill net Endorsements; Unendorsed Commonwealth licences; and State only licences.

2

#### **Fishing method**

Information on type of fishing gear [Gill net (5-inch), Gill net (6-inch), Gill net (7-inch), Gill net (8-inch), Gill net (9-inch), Gill net (unknown mesh size), Long-line, Otter Trawl, Danish seine, Inshore scalefish, Off-shore scalefish, Other, Unknown] can be retrieved from either the `Summary Data' or `Detailed Data'.

#### Depth of fishing

Information on depth can be retrieved from the `Summary Data' within 5-metre depth-intervals and can be categorised into any combination of 5-metre depth-interval aggregations.

Minimum and maximum depths can be retrieved from the `Detailed Data' to the nearest unit of measurement, which is fathoms for Victorian and Tasmanian logbook Return Forms but metres for South Australian logbook returns.

#### Period

The data can be retrieved from either the `Summary Data' or `Detailed Data' at the most detailed resolution depending on how the raw data were collected. Existing report procedures aggregate the data on the basis of calendar year and fiscal year which can be readily divided hierarchically as

#### Calendar year; Half year; Quarter; Month(s)

or

#### Fiscal year; Half year; Quarter; Month(s).

#### Species

Various report procedures summarise data by the following species and species combinations: Gummy shark, School shark, Gummy shark and school shark combined, Saw shark (common saw shark and southern saw shark combined), Elephant fish, Whiskery shark, Bronze whaler shark, Blue whaler shark, Mako shark, Broadnose shark, Angel shark, Other shark, Total shark, Blue warehou, Spotted trevalla, Trevally, Blue-eye, Gemfish, Blue grenadier, Jackass morwong, Long-snouted boarfish, Other scalefish, and Total scalefish.

All species reported by fishermen and can be retrieved from the `Detailed Data' but only gummy shark, school shark, saw shark, elephant fish, other shark and total scalefish can be retrieved from the `Summary Data'.

# 3.9.1 Estimation of `Target Fishing' Effort

Fishermen are presumed to be `target fishing' for gummy shark, school shark or scalefish.

`Target effort' and `target cpue' are estimated by applying specific selection criteria to only data collected at the shot or daily level of resolution.

For each such record

- (a) weight of scalefish catch, C<sub>f</sub>, is computed by summing weights of catches of all species of scalefish, and
- (b) sum of weights of the catches of gummy shark,  $c_g$ , school shark,  $c_s$ , and scalefish catches,  $c_f$ , are computed.

If  $c_g/(c_g+c_s+c_f)>0.7$  then all fishing effort is assigned as gummy shark target effort,  $e_{tg}$ , for the target catch of gummy shark,  $c_{tg}$ , or

If  $c_s/(c_g+c_s+c_f)>0.7$  then all fishing effort is assigned as school shark target effort,  $e_s$ , for the target catch of school shark,  $c_{ts}$ , or

If  $c_f/(c_g+c_s+c_f)>0.7$  then all fishing effort is assigned as scalefish shark target effort,  $e_f$  for the target catch of gummy shark,  $c_{tf}$ .

Where any one of these three conditions is true then the record is used during the aggregation procedures for estimating total target effort for each of gummy shark, school shark, and scalefish separately.

Where none of the three conditions is true then the effort data on the record are not selected but catch weights are used after the selection process for estimating total target effort described in the following procedure.

Total target effort for gummy shark is estimated as

(sum of  $e_{tg}$ )(total gummy shark catch)/(sum of  $c_{tg}$ ),

total target effort for school shark is estimated as

(sum of  $e_{ts}$ )(total school shark catch)/(sum of  $c_{ts}$ ), and

total target effort for scalefish is estimated as

(sum of  $e_{tf}$ )(total scalefish catch)/(sum of  $c_{tf}$ ).

# 3.9.2 **Double Reporting**

All data from fishers' returns are entered and normalised as SIR records DETAIL OPERATE CATCH. Some fishers submit more than one type of catch and effort return for a single month. It is presumed that the data on each return contains details of the fisher's entire catch for the month. So when the data is aggregated and reports created it is necessary to use on one monthly return for one fisher. The process is as follows;

Before the SIR aggregation procedures FISHERY.AGGR, and BOATMAN.CREATE the SIR PROCEDURE TWOREP.CREATE is executed. If a vessel is reported from more than one origin during a single month, the second and third origins are flagged as double reported.

Order is

- 1. Tas Shot return (origin = 7)
- 2. Vic CE return (origin = 2)
- 3. SA CE return (origin = 4)
- 4. Tas CE return (origin = 6)

SIR Records flagged as double reported are not deleted but are ignored when aggregations by Port of landing location of fishing are run.

SIR Records flagged as double reported are not ignored when aggregation by vessel is run but the vessel record is also flagged as being double reported.

# 3.10 Transforming the Data

Several transformations of the data are made according to various combinations of partial and total lengths of sharks and of partial and total weights (see definitions in Section 1.3) of sharks according to various formulae.

#### Length-length

 $L_{Total} = a + b L_{BCF}$ 

where for gummy shark a = 2.65 and b = 1.61, and for school shark a = 3.64 and b = 1.70 for lengths measured in centimetres.

 $L_{Total} = a' + b L_{STN}$ 

where for gummy shark a = 1.48 and b = 1.34, and for school shark a = 1.28 and b = 1.45 for lengths measured in centimetres.

Weight-weight

 $W_{Total} = aW_{Carc}$ 

where a= 1.5 for gummy shark and school shark.

۶

 $W_{Carc} = aW_{Trim}$ 

where a=1.13 for gummy shark and school shark.

#### Weight-length

 $W_{\text{Total}} = a(L_{\text{Total}} \times 10)^{b}$ 

where  $a=4.52\times10^{-9}$  and b=2.96 for male gummy shark,  $a=1.22\times10^{-9}$  and b=3.16 for female gummy shark,  $a=4.07\times10^{-9}$  and b=3.01 for male school shark when length is measured in centimetres and weight in kilograms.

 $W_{Carc} = a(L_{STN} x 10)^{b}$ 

where  $a=4.12 \times 10^{-10}$  and b=3.43 for gummy shark and  $a=8.69 \times 10^{-10}$  and b=3.37 for school shark when length is measured in centimetres and weight in kilograms.

 $W_{Carc} = a(10L_{BCF}x10)^{b}$ 

where  $a=8.57 \times 10^{10}$  and b=3.40 for gummy shark and  $a=2.88 \times 10^{-9}$  and b=3.27 for school shark when length is measured in centimetres and weight in kilograms.

# 3.11 Reporting the Data

SSFMDB generates reports from either the `Detailed Data' or the `Summary Data' aggregated hierarchically into selected categories.

Catch

Existing report procedures summarise catch by

(a) Weight of shark

in kilograms or tonnes, and

(b) Number of sharks

within classes of sex and 100-mm classes of total length for gummy shark, school shark, saw shark and elephant fish. Estimates of number are based on routine sampling of the commercial catch.

#### Effort

Effort can be expressed as `non-target effort' or `target effort' and include the following options: number of vessels, vessel days, gill net shots and long-line shots, gill net kilometre-lift and gill net kilometre-hour, and hook-lift and hook-hour.

Cpúe

Cpue can be expressed as `Non-target cpue' and `Target cpue'.

1

# Locality of landing

Reports by locality of landing of catch, non-target effort and non-target cpue data generally have the hierarchical structures:

Fishery;state;port;period;method;species

Species are presented in three separate reports:

Gummy, school, saw, elephant, other shark, and total shark,

Whiskery, bronze whaler, blue whaler, mako, broadnose, angel, other shark, and total shark, and

Blue warehou, spotted trevalla, trevally, blue-eye, gemfish, blue grenadier, jackass morwong, long-snouted boarfish, other scalefish, and total scalefish.

Reports by locality of landing of catch, target effort and target cpue data generally have the hierarchical structures:

Fishery;state;port;period;method;species

Species are presented in three separate reports: Gummy, school

#### **Fishers' reported catch**

Reports by all or selected vessels, all or selected fishers and locality of fishing of catch, non-target effort and non-target cpue data generally have the hierarchical structures:

Fishery;State;Vessel;licence;fisher;Port;Period;Method;Species

#### where

State includes Vic, Tas, and SA; Calendar year includes 1970-present; Method includes gill net, long-line, other and unknown; and

Species are presented in two separate reports:

ş

Gummy, school, saw, elephant, other shark, and total shark, and total scale fish.

# Processor's reported catch

The following reports include all vessels and all methods and have the following hierarchical categorisation.

State;processor;period;species

where

State includes Vic, Tas, and SA; Calendar year includes 1970-present; and

Species are presented in two separate reports:

Gummy and school combined, saw, elephant, other shark, and total shark,

#### Fishers' reported catch corrected by processor catch

The following reports include all vessels and all methods and have the following hierarchical categorisation.

Fishery;state;vessel;licence;fisher;port;period;method;species

where

State includes Vic, Tas, and SA; Period includes 1970-present; and

Species are presented in two separate reports

Gummy and school combined, saw, elephant, other shark, and total shark,

#### Locality of fishing

For each of the gill net and long-line method of fishing separately, reports of catch, non-target effort and non-target cpue for gummy shark and school shark combined, saw shark and elephant fish; and catch, target effort and target cpue for gummy shark and school shark are prepared within each of the following categories hierarchically. For each of gummy shark and school shark separately, the percentage of the total catch of the species selected for calculating target cpue is given in parentheses.

#### Zone:region:area;method;depth;period;species

These data summaries along with the updated age-length keys are used in cohort analyses for revising estimates of recruitment, natural mortality and fishing mortality. These estimates along with other biological parameter estimates are then used in a dynamic pool simulation model for determining the effects of fishing effort and gillnet mesh size on catch and stock abundance.

#### Naming of Reports

The names of all reports follow the following naming convention.

ŝ

Source.Sortkey.Details

where

'Source' is the aggregation record used and source of data. 'Sortkeys' is a sequence of all fields used to aggregate the data in the report 'Details' is a list of all the data contained in the report.

#### Source

All reports with the same source are filed in the same coloured folders. There are nine different sources for reports. To create the entire suite of reports for a single source a CPL may be executed. Individual reports may also be created. All nine sources are listed below together with their colour code, description and CPL used to create the entire suite of reports.

Source	Description	Colour	CPL
Vesself	Vessel,fisher	red	Vesself.rep.cpl
	from fishers' returns		-
Detailf	Detail data	brown	Detailf.rep.cpl
	from fishers' returns		
Detailfp	Detail data	brown	Detailfp.rep.cpl
-	from fishers' and processors'	returns	
Process	Processor	yellow	Process.rep.cpl
Portf	Locality of landing	blue	Portf.rep.cpl
	from fishers' returns		
Portfp	Locality of landing	blue	Portfp.rep.cpl
•	from fishers' and processors'	returns	
Geof	Locality of fishing	green	Geof.rep.cpl
	from fishers' returns		
Geofp	Locality of fishing	green	Geofp.rep.cpl
	from fishers' and processors'	returns	
CCS	Length frequency	orange	CCS.rep.cpl

# Sortkeys and details

All fields used to sort and aggregate the data befor the report are listed in the sortkey sequence. The additional fields used for the detailed information in the report are listed in the details sequence. Codes are used for bothe the sortkeys and the details. These codes are:

# CODE

# CODE

CODE	CODE
A Area (1 deg sq location of fishing)	N Nontarget CE
B Selected vessels	O Port of landing
C Catch	P Processor
D Depth intervals	Q Frequency
E Mesh size	R Region
F Fisher	S State of Landing
G Gear	T Target Catch & Effort
H Effort in kmhours or khhours	U Fisher returns
I Effort in kmlifts or khlifts	V Vessel
J Length catagories	W Weight
K Shark species	X Other species
L Licence type	Y Year
M Month	6M 6months
Z Zone(location of fishing)	2 double reporting

All available reports are listed in Appendix 6

# 3.12 Validating the Data

Anomalies among the data for date and, for Forms 1.1.8, 9 and 10, record definition fields subsequently used as SIR keyfields are flagged by the FORTRAN Programs GARFIS87.REFORMAT, TASUNI.REFORMAT, B68.REFORMAT and TASAFZIS.REFORMAT.

Validation of the data is performed by most SIR Record Schemas, but in addition, several SIR Procedures are designed specifically to validate data.

When the SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE and CATCH are created by the series of SIR Procedures titled \*.DETAIL (see Appendix 4.1.1) Distinguishing Marks are checked and `I' values are replaced by `1' and `O' values by `0'. The SIR Procedure DISTING.VALIDATE lists distinguishing

marks and fisher numbers for each month. Incorrect Distinguishing Marks identified can by entered into the SIR Record Type DISTCORR via the user access facilities (see Section 4.1).

Latitudes and longitudes are read into the SIR Record Type UTIL.GETREG and are checked whether they fall within the range of the fishery, SIR Procedure FISHERY.AGG checks for valid ABS Port Code.The SIR Procedure CCS.DETCHECK checks that lengths amongst the data from sampling of the commercial catch fall within prescribed limits.

NEWRAW87.VERIFY and TASAFZIZ.VERIFY check ranges of fields and various ratios between fields (see Appendix 5).

NEWRAW87.CHECK, TASAFZIS.CHECK, BOATMAN.CHECK, GARFIS87.CHECK, and TASUNI88.CHECK sum values of selected SIR Variables from separate SIR Record Types and then compare totals as a means of checking systems.

TWOREP.CREATE flags vessels for which more than one monthly Return Form is submitted.

BOATMAN.REPORTMM reports aggregated catch and effort data by month for each distinguishing mark of vessel. FISHERY.PORTMM reports aggregated catch and effort data by port by month and can be used for manual checking.

# **4.OPERATING PROCEDURES**

#### 4.1 User Access

The DCE's PRIME 6350 minicomputer can be accessed from a personal computer or dumb terminal via DCENET. The SSFMDB can be accessed through the following PRIMOS prompts:

Please select your host?	(Enter CFLA')
LOGIN?	(Enter `User Identification')
Project id?	(Enter `MSL.SHK')
Security code?	(Enter current security code which is altered each month `')

PRIMOS then displays the following menu.

\*\*\*\*\*

Commands available are:

BROWSE	Boat/fisher screens
FORMS	SHARK data entry screens
EXPLORE	Run EMACS in explore mode
REPORTS	Create and print reports
LOGOUT	Finish session
***	******

Entering `B' allows the user to browse the data, `F' to either browse data, enter data, or edit data of logout, `E' to use EMACS in the explore mode, 'R' to create and print reports, , and `L' to logout.

#### PRIMOS Operating System

Entering `E' accesses the PRIMOS Operating System through the editor EMACS.

If the user has appropriate access rights, the SSFMDB directory is displayed and EMACS can be used in `Explore Mode'.

The authorised user can execute CPL Jobs interactively by entering `e', print files on the MSL printer by entering `s', view the contents of a file by entering `d', and execute CPL Jobs in batch mode by entering `j'.

#### **Editing the Reformatted Raw Data**

Provision is available to edit `Reformatted Raw Data'.

SIR Record Type NEWRAW87 can be accessed by executing NEWRAW87.FORMS.CPL and entering date, fisher number, key and record sequence. If a record is present, details of the operation are displayed and may be edited; otherwise an error message is displayed.

SIR Record Type TASAFZIS can be accessed by executing TASAFZIS.FORMS.CPL and entering date, fisher number, key and record sequence. If a record is present, details of the operation are displayed and may be edited; otherwise an error message is displayed.

#### Browse the data

Entering `B' accesses the SIR Procedure SYSTEM.BROWSE and the screen displays the following menu.

2

\*\*\*\*\*\*

By Vessel No

By Fisher No

Set date limits

#### \*\*\*\*\*

By entering `V' and the distinguishing mark of a vessel, then `F' and the fisher's code, and then `S' and the starting date and ending date (MMYY) displays catch and effort history for a given boat or fisher between dates as selected using the 'Set Date Limits' option. Defaults give the complete history of all vessels contained in the SIR Record Type VESSEL. Constraints on the fisher is effected through SIR Record Type FISHERM.

#### Entering and editing the data

Entering `F' accesses the SIR Module FORMS and the screen displays the following menu.

\*\*\*\*\*\*

- 1. Portdir
- 2. SAport
- 3. Distcorr
- 4. Licence data
- 5. Region definitions

6. 1960s data

#### \*\*\*\*\*

Entering `1' and an ABS Port Code accesses the SIR Record Type PORTDIR. The port name and the latitude and longitude of the port are displayed and can be edited if a record for the ABS Port Code is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `2' and a South Australian Port Code accesses the SIR Record Type SAPORT. The ABS Port Code is displayed and can be edited if a record for the port code is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `3', a Fisher Code and a Distinguishing Mark accesses the SIR Record Type DISTCORR. The Fisher's Code and Distinguishing Mark are displayed and can be edited if a record for this combination of values is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `4' and a Distinguishing Mark accesses the SIR Record Type LICENCE. The Distinguishing Mark and licensing details are displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `5' displays the following menu.

- \*\*\*\*
- 1. Region
- 2. Regvert
  - 3. Regset

\*\*\*\*\*

Entering `1' and the SET and REGION SIR Variable Codes for Locality of Fishing (Region, Zone or Division) (see Section 2.3) accesses the SIR Record Type REGION. The SET and REGION Codes, name and the latitude and longitude of the mid-point of the Locality of Fishing are displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering 2' and the SET, REGION and VERTEX SIR Variable Codes for Locality of Fishing (Region, Zone or Division) (see Section 2.3) accesses the SIR Record Type REGVERT. The SET, REGION and VERTEX Codes, name and the latitude and longitude of the vertex displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `3' and the SET SIR Variable Code for Locality of Fishing (Region, Zone or Division) (see Section 2.3) accesses the SIR Record Type REGSET. The SET Code and name are displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `6' displays the following menu.

2. ABS table 6

\*\*\*\*\*

Entering `1' and the data (MMYY), Species Code, Area Block Code and Gear Code (see Section 2.3) accesses and displays the SIR Record Type SIXCATCH. Live weight (pounds) is also displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

Entering `2' and the data (MMYY), Species Code, Area Block Code Type, ABS Port Code or Area Block Code and Gear Code (see Section 2.3) accesses and displays the SIR Record Type SIXGEAR. Live weight (pounds) is also displayed and can be edited if a record is present, otherwise a record is created for appropriate data entry.

# Creating and printing report

Entering 'R' accesses the SIR CPL Report. Menu. Cpl and the screen displays the following menu.

#### \*\*\*\*\*

1. Create a report

2. Create a suite of Reports

i

3. Print a report

\*\*\*\*

By entering '1' and the name of the report, the specified report will be created. By entering '2' and the name of the required suite of reports, then all reports in the requested suite will be created. By entering '3' and the name of the required report, the report will be printed on the line printer.

# 4.2 Backup

The CPL Jobs, FORTRAN Programs, SIR Procedures, SIR Record Schemas and `Summary Data' are held permanently on disk on-line whereas the `Detailed Data' are held on a dismountable disk pack.

Backup files of these components of the SSFMDB are written to magnetic tape and stored off-site each week by the DCE PRIME Operators.

In addition, two generations of backup of the SIR Procedures, SIR Record Schemas, 'Summary Data', and the 'Detailed Data' can be made using the CPL Job UNLOAD.FILE.CPL.

Every 3 months backup files are archived.

# 4.3 Archiving

In addition to routine archiving by the DCE PRIME Operators, archive files of the 'Raw Data', 'Detailed Data', Summary Data', SIR Procedures and SIR Record Schemas components are written to two separate tapes whenever any of these components are changed.

`Raw data' are archived by the PRIMOS utility MAGSAV, `Detail Data' by MAGSAV.DETAIL.CPL and `Summary Data', SIR Procedures and SIR Record Schemas by MAGSAV.SHARK.CPL.

# **5. SECURITY**

Access to the PRIME computers is controlled by standard PRIMOS password protection.

Access to the SSFMDB for system development and maintenance is restricted to two Computer Systems Officers and access to browse, enter or edit data is restricted to authorised persons by way of passwords to ensure confidentiality of the data.

SIR/DBMS automatically journals all transactions to SSFMDB and, if the SSFMDB remains idle for more than 20 minutes, there is an automatic logout.

# 5.1 System and data recovery

The SSFMDB can be restored from magnetic backup tapes by running RELOAD.FILE.CPL.

# 5.2 System and data audit

At each stage of processing to produce 'Detail Data' and 'Summary Data', a list of the SIR Record Types and the SIR Variables of the data is written to four files(source,locality,effort and resolution) as new records are created. 'Raw Data' from each Return Form can be traced to the 'Summary Data'.

The four file names are B68.DETAIL.<YY>.LIST, TASAFZIS.<YY>.LIST, TASUNI.<YY>.LIST, and GARFIS.<YY>.LIST and The SIR Records Types of `Summary Data' are listed in two files FISHERY.AGGREGATE.<YY>.LIST and BOATMAN.REPORT.

# 6. ACRONYMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

# 6.1 Acronyms

.

,

,

4.0.0	Anotrolian Durnon of Statistica
ABS	Australian Duicau of Statistics
AFS	Australian Fisheries Service of the Commonwealth Department of Trimary industries
	and Energy
AFZIS	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
ASCII	American Standard Code for Information Interchange
B68	Shark Fishery Database for 19/0-78 on Victorian GCS B0800 computer
BRR	Bureau of Rural Resources of the Commonwealth Department of Primary Industries
	and Energy
CPL	Command Program Language
CPUE	Catch per unit effort
DBMS	SIR Database Management System
DCENET	Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment's State-wide
	Telecommunications Computer Network
DCE	Victorian Department of Conservation and Environment
GARFIS	South Australian General Fishing catch and effort Database
GCS	Victorian Government Computing Service
L <sub>BCF</sub>	Partial length of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
L <sub>DF</sub>	Partial length of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
L <sub>STN</sub>	Partial length of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
LTT	Partial length of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
L <sub>Total</sub>	Total length of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition).
MSL	Victorian Marine Science Laboratories
PC	Personal computer
PQL	Procedural Query Language
RAM	Random Access Memory
SAS	Statistical Analysis System
SIR	Scientific Information Retrieval Database Management System
SSAG	Southern Shark Assessment Group
SSFMAC	Southern Shark Fishery Management Advisory Committee
SSFMDB	Southern Shark Fishery Monitoring Database
SQL	Structured Query Language
TSFD	Tasmanian Division of Sea Fisheries
WEin	Fillet weight of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
WTrim	Trimmed weight of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
WCare	Carcass weight of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
WTotal	Total weight of shark (see Section 1.4 for definition)
TOTAL	-

# 6.2 Abbreviations used in file and SIR Procedure names

2rep	Double reporting on Catch and Effort Return Forms
Aggregat	Aggregate
CCS	Commercial Catch Sampling Data
ĊE	Catch and Effort Data
Dist	Vessel Distinguishing Mark
Freq	Frequency
Geo	Geographical
GF	Victorian General Fishing Return Form
Mapper	Tasmanian General Catch and Effort Database
Proc •	Processor Data
Process	Processor Data
Pt	Port
Ref	Reformatted

.

Region
Report
South Australia
Sample
Shark
Victorian Shark Catch and Effort Return Form
Sorted data
Species
State
Temporary
Tasmania
Tasmanian General Catch and Effort Data
Victoria
Year

# 6.3 Explanation Of Technical Terms

# Bycatch

Shark or scalefish taken incidently by fishers directing their fishing effort at a target species.

# Length of sharks (total and partial)

Various measurement of sharks, all made with the upper caudal fin lobe extended parallel to the body axis of the shark, are listed as follows and illustrated in the diagram below.

Partial length  $L_{BCF}$  is the distance from the base of pectoral fin to the base of the caudal fin.

Partial length  $L_{DF}$  is the distance from the anterior margin of the base of the anterior dorsal fin to the base of the caudal fin.

Partial length L<sub>STN</sub> is the distance from the base of pectoral fin to the sub-terminal notch of the upper caudal fin lobe.

Partial length  $L_{TT}$  is the distance from the base of pectoral fin to the tip of the upper caudal fin lobe.

Total length  $L_{Total}$  is the distance from the snout to the tip of the upper caudal fin lobe.

	<کا   الاکا الاکا
÷	
7	
	<pre></pre>
	<l<sub>TTL<sub>TT</sub></l<sub>

APPENDICES

j.

2

#### Non-target effort

Effort expended on fishing for species other than those targeted by fishers. Effort is measured as number of boat days, number of gill net shots and longline shots, gill net kilometre-lift and gill net kilometre-hour, and hook-lift and hook-hour.

# Commonwealth licences for Gill Net

Commonwealth licences permitting fishers to take sharks by gill nets are catorgorised as transferable Category A Licences with endorsements for six or ten 600-metre gill nets and non transferable Category B Licences with two, three, four, or five 600-metre gill nets. These licences can vary as follows.

`Amalgamated Licence' is an A6 Licence (i.e., a Category A Licence with a 6-net endorsement) transferred from a vessel leaving the fishery to another vessel licensed with an A6 Licence which on amalgamation becomes an A10 Licence (i.e., a Category A Licence with a 10-net endorsement).

`Consolidated Licence' is an A10 Licence held on a vessel where an A6 Licence was amalgamated with a second A6 Licence through transfer to that vessel.

`Forfeited Licence' is a Category A Licence or Category B Licence which has been cancelled by AFS or allowed to lapse by the holder.

'Transferred Licence' is a Category A Licence or Category B Licence held by a particular holder on one vessel and then on a replacement vessel after transfer of the licence to the replacement vessel.

#### **Target effort**

Target effort is defined as fishing effort that fishers direct intentionally at a particular species. In the southern shark fishery fishermen usually target gummy shark, school shark or scalefish (warehou or spotted trevalla). Effort is measured as boat number, boat day, gill net shot and long-line shot, gill net kilometre-lift and gill net kilometre-hour, and hook-lift and hook-hour.

# Weight of sharks (total and partial)

Various types of weight of sharks available for the fishery are defined as follows.

Partial `fillet weight'  $W_{Fill}$  is the weight of the filleted flesh removed from a trimmed carcass.

Partial `trimmed carcass weight'  $W_{Trim}$  is the weight of a beheaded and gutted shark with all fins removed.

Partial `untrimmed carcass weight'  $W_{Carc}$  is the weight of a beheaded and gutted shark with all fins attached.

Total weight W<sub>Total</sub> of a shark is equivalent to the live weight.

# 7. REFERENCES

Walker, T. I. (1989). Fishery Situation Report - Southern Shark. 34 pp. In: `Southern Shark Assessment Project Final FIRTA Report: March 1989'. Mar. Sci, Lab. Internal. Rep. No. 175b.

Арре	ndix 1	Data Forms (All: V	ic, Tas and	I SA)														<b>2</b> 7
Form no	State	Collection period	Data resolution	Port	Block	Sub- block	Depth	Catch weight	Catch number	Hook number	Hook time	Net length	Net time	Mesh size	Weight units	Length units	Depth units	Comments
Catch	and Effo	ort Return Forms																
		-		v	N	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Гр	-	-	1951 missing
1.1.1	Vic	Jan 50 - Jun 63	Month	Yes V.	No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Lb/kg	Yard	-	Lb to kg in 1973
1.1.2	Vic	Jul 62 - May 78	Month ~	~ Ies	Vec	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	Kg	-	-	Lb to kk in 1973
1.1.3	Tas	Jul 62 - Feb 90	Month	Vec	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Kg	Metre	-	
1.1.4	SA	Jul 62 - Jun 83	Monun	Vec	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Fathom	Fathom	
1.1.5	Vic	Jan 73 - May 78	Day	Vac	I CS Ves	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Fathom	Fathom	
1.1.6	Tas	Jan /3 - Dec /6	Day	Var	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Metre	Metre	
1.1.7	SA	Jan /3 - Dec /6	Day	Vec	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Metre	Fathom	
1.1.8	Vic	Jun /8 - Present	Dav	Vec	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Metre	Fathom	
1.1.9	Vic	Jun /8 - Present	Day Shot	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kg	Metre	Fathom	
1.1.10	Tas	Apr 88 - Present	Day/Month	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	NO	Yes	No	No	Kg	Metre	-	
1.1.11 1 <i>.</i> 1.12	SA Tas	Mar 90 - Present	Month	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Kg	Metre	-	
Proce	ssor For	ms																
			Dere	Vaa	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Kg		-	
1.2.1	All	Jan 70 - Dec 79	Day	Vec	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Kg	-	-	
1.2.2	All	Jan 80 - Dec 80	Day	Vec	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Kg	-	-	
1.2.3	All	Jan 80 - Dec 80	Day	1 63	110	110	110		-									
Com	mercial (	Catch Sampling F	orm															
1.3.1	All	Jan 70 - Present	Day	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Kg	-	-	

A/P/

# Appendix 1.1 Catch and Effort Return Forms

# Form 1.1.1 Victorian Shark and Rock Lobster Return Form (Period: Jan 50 - Jun 62)

#### . .....

# FISHERIES STATISTICS

Names of Crew	<u> </u>		.*	
		TO BE U	ISED FOR SHARK AND CE	ATTISH ONLY
Name of Fish	Weight		GEAR USED (Se	a instructions)
		No. of Fish	SHARK No., of Hooks	CRAYFIS No. of Li
		ł	:	
		<b>x</b>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		<u> </u>		

Address

¢

......

#### Victorian ABS General Fishing Return Form Form 1.1.2 (Period: Jul 62 - May 78)

Commerc	ial Fisheries	Production	n Duri	ng Moi	nth of					No	. 11			
Name of B	502t			••••••						<b>.</b> .		_		
Jsuai num	iber employe	a including s	kipper.			wessel tonn	cage	••••••		Kegiste	red No. of	Bost		
Principal P	ort at which	Catch Is Land	ed							Ρ.	No.	м.	1.	
FISHING METHOD	BLOCK OR ESTUARY NUMBER	. FIS	HING O	PERATIO	NS	SPECIES	QUANTIT LANDED (				SPECIES		QUANTITY LANDED (kg	
HAUL		Total Num	per of			Australian Salmon	490			Snapper		495		
AND SEINE		Days Actively	Spent	Total	Number of	Black Bream	478			King Geo	orga Whiting	525		
NETS (01)		Searching D	g or Iuring	. :	Shots	Dusky Morwong (Butterfish)	\$06			Stranger		570		
(Other		Month	-			Yellowtail Kingfish	425		•	Tailor		420		
Danish						Leatherjacket	701			Trevally		401		
and						Luderick	565			Other (p	lease specify)			
Seine						Yellow-eye Mullet	370							
Netj						Sea (Sand) Mullet	351							
		Total Numb	Total Number of	tal Number of Tot		Number of	Sea Garfish	714			Other (p	lease specify)		
GARFISH	on Fishing or	or	andes		Australian Salmon	490								
SEINE NETS (33)		Month	Month			Yellow-eye Mullet	370					1		
						Ruff	49 I							
			•••••			Trevally	401							
		Total Length	Num	per of Average		Black Bream	478			Rock fi	athead	625		
		of Nets used	er Day Durin		lours Down	Flounder	151			Flathead		621		
		(metres)		, i ioirta		Yellowtail Kingfish	425			Other (p	lesse specify)	1		
						Yellow-eye Mullet	370				•			
MESH (GILL)						Sea (Sand) Mullet	351							
NETS						Gummy Shark	651					T	Γ	
(00)						School Shark	655							
						Saw Shark	675					1.		
						Elephant Shark	676							
						King George Whiting	525	l <del>.</del>					1	
TROLL,		Number of	ligs	Total F	ishing Time	Long-finned Pike (Pike)	580	<u> </u>		Shart-finn	ed Pike (Snook)	375		
LINES (05)		Used		Duri	ng Month	Snoek (Barracouta)	315						1	
		Total	Numbe	of Days	Average	Gummy Shark	651			Snapper		495		
LONG LINES		Hooks Used	Mo	During	Hours Down	School Shark	655	•						
(06)		per Day			<u> </u>	Shark Other	679			<u> </u>		<b> </b>	<u> </u>	
ROCK LOBSTER		Number of Pots Used	Number Lifted	of Times per Day	Number of Days Pots Lifted	Southern Rock	10000	Qn'ty (kg)	No.	Other (j	olezse specify)	<u> </u>		
POT5						Lobster	780 (20000					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
OTHER METHODS (97)		Please	s Specify	) Species	l Taken									

Names of Crew Members Working During Month (including self, If engaged in fishing). (Please use BLOCK letters) 

certify that the above information is complete and correct. Name of Purchaser......

(Signoture of Fisherman-in-Charge)

REMARKS

(Address)

# Form 1.1.2 (Cont)

# Victorian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - May 78; Geographic Grid)



# ESTUARY CODE NUMBERS

j

Estuary	Code Number	Estuary	Coda Number	Estuary	Code Number
Queenscliff	9201	Mornington	9212	San Remo	. 9224
Geelong	9202	Werribee	9213	Newhaven .	9225
Sorrento	9203	Chelsea-Carrum	9214	Inverloch	9226
Portarlington	9204	Hampton	9215	Lakes Entrance	9227
Port Melbourne	9205	Black Rock–Sandring	ham 9216	Lake Tyers	9228
St. Leónards	9206	Stony Point	9217	Mallacoota	9229
St. Kilda	9207	Hastings	9218	Paynesville	9230
Dromana–Rosebud	9208	Cowes-Rhyll	9219	Tamboon	9231
Williamstown	9209	Flinders	9220	Port Franklin	9232
Mordialloc	9210	Tooradin	9221	Port Albert	923 <b>3</b>
Frankston	9211	Corinella	·· 9222	Port Welshpool	9234
		Crib Point	9223	Shallow Inlet	9235

Estuary numbers are to be used when fish are caught in Port Phillip or Western Port Bay, or in any other of the inlets or lakes listed under the Estuary Code Numbers.

Υ.	FORM 16 TASMANIA								•	(Regulation 40)	
• • •	No stamp required. Fisherles Act 1959 COMMERCIAL FISHERIES PRODUCTION DURING MONTH OF										
	Name of BoasDistinguishing Mark Principal Port at which Catch is Landed					Mth Y	. P.	No.	М.		
	Fishing Method	Estuary or Block Number	Fishing Operations				Spe	,	Quantity Landed		
OLD COPY			Total Number of Days fishing or Searching during Month			Australian Salmon 490			490	(kg)	
					ſ	Yellow-sy	e Mullet		370		
						Flounder					
	BEACH SEINING (01)		Total Number 6 or Searching	f Days Fishing during Month		Other (P)	tase specify)	)	<b>-</b>	:	
			······ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			······	( <b>1</b> _1) <b>i i i i i i i i i i</b>	-			
								••			
	TROLLING (05)		Number of Jigs Used	hing Time Month	Snoek (Barracouta)				· .		
	LONG LINING (06)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Number of	Total Fis	hing Time			<b></b>	[21]		
					hours {	School Si	harik		655	d	
	Other (97)		Species (Plasse specify)		Quantity Landed (kg)		Species (Please specify)		)	Quantity Landed (kg)	
		ļ ſ	1		·····	·····	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
					·						
							an ta ta an ta ta ta an ta ta an ta				
	Names of Cr (Please use B	ew Members W LOCK letters)	orking during mond	h (including	self, if engag	ged in fish	ing):				
	Martin Construction and an anti-anti-anti-anti-		l cartify that	the shove li	nformation	is complet	te and cor	roče			

# Tasmanian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - Feb 90) Form 1.1.3

-----(Name and Address of Owner)

·····

ann ann còn a namhainn ann an a tha 1916 (1916 (1916 (1916 - shannaidhean hAiseadhean hAiseadhean ann ann an A

(Signature) 

31
### Form 1.1.4 South Australian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - Jun 83)

FORM D

SOUTH AUSTRALIA—Fisheries Act, 1971

N2 17002

......

# 

...... Address ......

Name of Fisherman......

ame of Boat		Kegn. I		••••••••		Frincipai	Forcat which Catch				
				PRODU	JCTI	DN		P.	No.	м. ] 1	r.
Fishing	Block		Fishing (	Operations			Species		Quantit	y Lande	ed
Method	Number						- F		*Lb./Kg	Doz	ens
		No, of days	Ave. No.	Ave. Nof hrs.	lo. per	Ave. No. of hrs. per	Salmon	490			
		Fished or Searched	of times net shot per day	day n fishin	et g	day searching	Whiting-Spotted	525			
					•	•	Garfish	712			
Hauling							Ruffs	491			
or Seine							Muilez	370			
methods)				1			Other (please spe	cify)			
Nets								Π1			
(01)		sveb			hrs.	hrs.					
(01)		NICE S						$\vdash$			
		Combined La		her of	A	verage No. Hours per	Please specify:				_
		of all Nets U	sed Days	Fished	Day	Net Fishing	Whiting-Spotted	525			
Mesh or Gill							School Shark	655			· ·····
and methods)							Gummy Shark	651			
(08)			m	days		hrs.					
						2					
		<u> Stevente</u>		<u> 1123</u> 14	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					
		Hours Fishl	ng Nun	nber of		of Patches	Whiting-Spotted	525			
		per Day	Days	rished	FIS	hed Per Day	Snapper	495			
Hook and Line				•			Other (please sp	ecify)			
								$\square$			•••••
(97)			hrs.	days							· • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
		Bait used			ļ			$\square$			
		ļ			<u> </u>				ļ		
		Ave. Numb	er of Hou	Number rs Fishing		Number of Fimes Shot	School Shark	655			
		of Hooks Us	sed durin	g Month	d	ring Month	Gummy Shark	651			
						;	Snapper	495			
Long Lining							Other (please sp	ecify)			
	1										
(06)											
, (00)		TEMPS			7						
				z el	<u> </u>				1		
		Ave. Numt		nber of	A of it	ve. Number Iours per Day	Snook	375			
		of Lures U	sed Days	Trolling		Trolling	Salmon	490			
Taaliina							Tuna	301			
(05)	]			davs		hrs.	Other (please ap	eclfy)			
(03)		MEAN			E			μ			
	[	Fishing Met	hods Nu	nber of Fished			Please specify :	,			
		(piezo spec			-		Cockles (Pipi)	840			
•		. Dab Net	<b>:</b>			•••••••	. Garfish	712			••••••
Other Methods											
								. 🕅			
				days					[		
	I	1	1		1		1 · ·		91	1	

•PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER WEIGHT IS IN Kg (Kilograms) OR LB. (Pounds)

### Form 1.1.4 (Cont)

### South Australian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - Jun 83)

	DISPOSAL OF CATCH												
Buyer's Name	Species	Quantity Sold *(Lb./Kg)	Buyer's Name	Species	Quantity Sold •(Lb./Kg)								

#### FIRST FOLD HERE

DESCRIPTION OF NETS USED THIS MONTH

Hauling or Seine Nets	Ave. Length	m	Ave. Depthm		
Lampara	Ave. size of Mesh of Bunt	cm	Ave. size of Mesh of Wings	cm	
		Please specify a	according to size of mesh		
Mark an	Size of Meshcm	No. of Nets	Ave. Lengthm	Ave. Depth	m
Gill Nets	Size of Meshcm	No. of Nets	Ave. Lengthm	Ave. Depth	m
	Size of Mesh	No. of Nets	Ave. Length m	Ave Depth	m

CREW MEMBERS

Names of Crew Members Working During Month (including self, if engaged in fishing) and Number of Days Worked (Please use Block Letters)

Name	No. of Days	Name	No. of Days
		2	

Remarks .....

I certify that the above information is complete and correct

----

(Signature of Fisherman-In-Charge) / /19 Home Port

(Name and address of Boat Owner)

.....

ŝ

#### Form 1.1.4 (Cont) South Australian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - Jun 83; Instructions)

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE GENERAL FISHERIES PRODUCTION FORM

1. Holders of Class A or B Fishing Licences are required by regulations under the Fisheries Act 1971 to submit a monthly return of fish catches in writing on the form prescribed. Failure to submit returns could affect renewal of licences.

- 2. Monthly returns should show fish landed from the first day of the month to the last day of the month, not from the middle of one month to the middle of the next month.
- 3. Returns must be lodged with the Director of Fisheries, Adelaide, not later than the 15th day of the following month.
- 4. Questions are to be answered on both sides of the form.
- 5. All fish landed from the boat must be shown on the return. If no fish are caught during any month a "Nil" return is required.
- 6. All information supplied on this return is treated as strictly confidential.
- 7. PRINCIPAL PORT-If your catch is not landed at a recognized port describe the port of landing.
- 8. <u>BLOCK NUMBER</u>—This is obtained from the map on the cover of the book. When fishing is carried out in more than one sub-block, indicate the sub-block in which the greater proportion of the catch was taken.
- 9. QUANTITY LANDED—This is the actual weight in lb. (pounds) or kg (kilograms) of fish landed, whether "in the round", "gutted and gilled", "gutted and headed", etc.
- 10. TIME NET FISHING—For net fishing include time spent in setting, hauling and boarding nets.
- 11. TIME SEARCHING—This includes the time travelling and finding suitable fishing patches.
- 12. LURES USED-For trolling, details are required of the average number of lures used at one time.
- 13. LONG LINING-
  - (a) Number of times shot—give number of times gear worked.
    - (b) Hooks used—give average number of hooks used each time gear worked.
    - (c) Fishing time-time from setting to completion of hauls.
- 14. MESH AND GILL NETTING-Refers to the technique of setting a net and leaving it for a period of time.
- 15. CATCHES OVERLAPPING TWO MONTHS—If a catch is made partly during each of two months—for instance, in the last week of the next—particulars should be reported in the month of landing.
- 16. SPACE FOR OFFICE USE—The "boxes" in the top right hand corner and against the name of each species of fish, on the front page of the form, are for office use only.
- 17. THE USE OF ONE OR MORE BOATS—Fishermen who use more than one registered boat during any month are required to submit separate returns for each boat showing catches of fish per boat.

2Mblks38-2.72 C4174

## Form 1.1.4 (Cont)

### South Australian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - Jun 83; Geographic Grid)



# Form 1.1.5 Victorian Daily Shark Return Form (Period: Jan 73 - May 78)

Shar Boat :	k Proc Register	luction ed No	Durir	Name	th of	•••••		• • • •	1 1	NET FISHI Net Lgth. (fm.)	NG ONL' Mesh Siz (Inch)
Crew	Size inclu	ding Skip	per								
Princip	al Port c	of Landing					Daily Rasia	t Tela Basis_			
	1					Catch	(lb.)		Trip Pro	duction (lb.)	
Day	Block	Depth (fm.)	No. of Hooks	Net Lgth. (fm.)	Hours Down	Sch.	 Gum,	Sch. & Gum.	Saw	Other	Shark
										-	
1											
2											
3								1			1
4											
5											
6						<b>j</b>					
7											
8											
9											
10											
11			_								
12											
13											
13						~					
1-1											
15											
16									-		
17											
18	-										
19											
20											
21											
22							-				
23											
24				<u>,</u>							
25				-							
<del>7</del> 5 26											
20											
27											
28											
- 29											
30											
31											
	OTHER S	PECIES	-   N	ame of P	urchaser						
S	pecies	(lb.)	-  L	emarke							
	-										

36

......

------

\_\_\_\_\_

#### Form 1.1.5 (Cont) Victorian Daily Shark Return Form (Period: Jan 73 - May 78; Instructions)

Victoria.

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETION OF FORMS.

A. This return is being collected under the authority of the Victorian Fisheries Act 1968.

Regulation. "The holder of a Master Fisherman's Licence who takes shark or lands any shark in Victoria during any month is required to furnish to the Director of Fisheries within fourteen days of the preceding month a complete, true and accurate return in the prescribed form of all shark so taken or landed in Victoria.

- B. There are 3 sections to the form which are filled in on either a daily trip or monthly basis.
  - I. Daily Basis.
    - On each fishing day, beside the appropriate day (date), fill in the columns under the following headings :--
      - (a) BLOCK. Record block number (see map). If fishing is carried out in waters not listed, note the position (latitude and longitude).
      - (b) DEPTH. Record depth at which gear is set.
      - (c) No. of HOOKS or NET LENGTH. Record the total (sum of all shots) number of hooks or number of fathoms of net (or both) set during day.
      - (d) HOURS DOWN. Record the time period between shooting the last hook or fathom of net to hauling the first hook or fathom of net. If the gear is shot more than once record the average hours down of all shots.
      - (e) CATCH. Estimate the weight of school shark and gummy shark separately. If the gear is shot and hauled on different days, place the catch beside the day of shooting the gear.
  - 2. Trip Basis.

At the end of each fishing trip, beside the day (date) of landing the catch, fill in accurately the specified weights in the following columns under TRIP PRODUCTION :---

2

- (a) SCH. & GUM. Total weight of school shark and gummy shark combined.
  - (b) SAW. Weight of saw shark only.
  - (c) OTHER SHARK. Weights of other shark species separately with abbreviated name (see page opposite tear-off form) beside weight to specify the species. If there are more than two species in this category write on lines following below.

#### 3. Monthly Basis.

At the end of each month fill in the spaces under the following headings :---

- (a) NET FISHING ONLY. To be filled in only by fishermen on boats equipped with mesh nets. Record net length and mesh size for each mesh size of the mesh net gear on the vessel.
- (b) OTHER SPECIES. Fill in names and weights of fish species other than shark taken during the month for commercial purposes.
- (c) Name of Purchaser. Name of Buyer (or auctioneer) of month's production.

#### C. Nil Return.

If the boat and gear are not used during a month, return the form marked "NIL".

D. Carbon paper and extra space are provided to enable the fisherman to have his own copy of the form and to record additional information for his own future reference.





# Form 1.1.6Tasmanian Daily Shark Return Form<br/>(Period: Apr 73 - Dec 76; See Form 1.1.5 for Instructions and Geographic Grid)

•

1

arl	Prod	uction	Durir	ve Mon	th of		19		10	NET FISH	NG ONLY
ai K t :	Register	ed No	Durn	Name	·····	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		•••••		Not Lgth. (fm.)	Mesh Sizo (inch)
w Si	ize inclu	ding Skip	per		••••						
cipa	l Port o	f Landing				···	Daily Basis	Trip Balis-	+		
	Plask	Depth	No. of	Net Lgth.	Hours	Catch	ı (lb.)		Trip Pro	duction (ib.	)
y	DIOCK	(fm.)	Hooks	(ſm.)	Down	Sch.	Gum.	Sch. & Gum.	Saw	Othe	r Shark
.											
,											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6						1					
7								•			•••••
8											
9											
0											
.1											
2											
23											
24											
25				*							
26											
27											
28											
29											
27											
ענ יר											
31											
	OTHER S	Weight	-  _ ^	Name of F	urchaser						
		(15.)	-	Remarks :							
			-								
	·										
											/ /19

•

# Form 1.1.7

#### South Australian Daily Shark Return Form

d up narl at : ew S	and post. <b>C Prod</b> Register Size inclu	No star l <b>uction</b> ed No ding Skip	np requir Durir	ed. <b>ng Mon</b> Name	SOUTH th of	AUSTF	\ALIA <b>19</b>		15	Monthly NET FISHIN Net Lgth. (Metre)	Basis IG ONL Mesh Siz (Cm)
incip	al Port o	f Landing	t				Daily Basis	Trip Basis-	→		
		Death	No. of	Net Lgth.	Hours	Catc	h (Kg)		Frip Pro	duction (Kg)	
Day .	BIOCK	(Metre)	Hooks	(metre)	Down	Sch.	Gum.	Sch. & Gum.	Saw	Other	Shark
1								 			
ว											
2											
А											
ר ר											
5											
6											
7											
8											
5											
10											
11											
12											
13						2		••••			
14											
15											
14											
10											
17											
18										-	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
20											
27											
28											
29											
30											
31											<u> </u>

(Kg)	R

(Address)

-

Species

......



.emarks :....

.

<u> 4</u>0



### Form 1.1.8

۰.

£





- -

Form 1.1.9

۰. ا



			Ō		-				(	GEN	ERAL	. FISH	IING	(TAS	MAN	ić.						<u></u>		
1	2	3	4-+	5	6	7	8	9	10	<sup></sup> 11	12	13	14	15	16	17		19 WEIGH	20 IT OF F	21 ISH (K	22 G)	23	24	
DAY	IN TYPE	BOAT REG.	AREA CODE	ER	GEAR CODE	F START	DE (FAT	PTH HOMS) TMAX	NGTH S) ABER	G TIME	R OF	H TIME			IARK	ANT		EA	Πο	١٢٢	O' SPECIF	THERS	PECIES P OF CO	3
	A RETUR			AREA QUART		TIME OF SHO			NET LE IMETRI OR NUI	FISHIN (HOUR	NUMBE	SEARC (HOUR	SHARK SHARK	GUMM	SAW SH	ELEPH SHARK	SNOEK	DEEP S TREV/	WARE	TREV				
																<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		$\downarrow$
⊢∔								<b> </b>				<u> </u>						1					<u> </u>	+
						i						<u> </u>						1			1			+
									1									1						t
																		!			<u> </u>	1		Ţ
												ļ		 				:	<u> </u>				<b> </b>	+
_+						ļ												:	1	<u> </u>		<del> </del>	<u> </u>	+
	_					<u> </u>												i	<u>.</u>		1	i	<u> </u>	$^{+}$
-+												1						ļ				1		T
						<u> </u>								ļ	L			1	<u> </u>			1	[	1
-+					ļ			ļ	ļ	ん	ļ		ļ	ļ		<b></b>		!	1	 				+
														<u> </u>				· ·	<u> </u> 			1		+
								<u> </u>		1								1	1		1	1	1	t
-		-								1					1				i			1		T
												<u> </u>				İ			<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	!		1
					ļ				ļ					1	1				•		<u> </u>	1		+
_														1						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1		+
														1	: I					Î.	1	i		t
												[		l	1					1	<u>                                     </u>	1		Ţ
				ļ	ļ			ļ				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	ļ			i	1	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	+
┝─┼								<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	l i				i		ļ	<u> </u>		╀
┝─┼											1			<u> </u>					:	1		1		+
┝─┼									1			$\vdash$		1	; 1	1			!	İ		1		t
									1						ļ				1	1		1		T
						1			1	i		1		1	1				1	1		+		

**.** .

.

Form 1.1.10

**a** .





- -

## Form 1.1.11

<u>م</u> .

# South Australian GARFIS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jul 62 - May 78)

				SOUTH	AUS	TRALIA		LICIAL	10						•	
			1	cence Num	ber		Main place d	it landing		(or)	Code	·	1	Month	<u> </u>	fear
licensee	Name					٦	[			_						
	<u> </u>		L				Months duri	ng which y	0U W	all not t	be fishing					
					ADV	ANCE	[									
					NIL RE	TURNS							recompant 1	HAULI	NG NETS	
Fish dea	ier/Proc	essor sold	to	Numb						number ti during 2	mes sel la	i set (m)	mesh icm.	11.CA		
1			-	on wh	ich fish	ning		- Shark n	e 19						Ring	shot
								GIII n	ets						Powe	rnaul
2.			<b>_</b>		J			Set li	nes				Averag	e number oka sel	Other	!
														a Gutten		
3 Tick	any othe	soosal [	I certify that the in	nformation	on			LANDED	CAT	CH (kg	) and CON		Coorde	Seecies	Species	Scer
ſ			this form is co correct:	ompiete a	na	Species	Species	Species	Sp	ecies	Species	opecies	Species	Species	5900.05	1
ŀ	Pers		Signature													
}		ic sale														
L	Bait		. •											<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
DAY	MAN		TARGET SPEC		SEAR		+++						W H G	WHG	wнG	W H
IONTH	DAYS	(COCE)		(	code)	WIFIC	; W (H)(G)	WHG	WI	нц	WINIG	- minita				
-1.								-	┼──							
_														1		
				<u> </u>												1
	<u></u>			<del>-</del>			+									
	• I		·			·	+		1							<u> </u>
	1				_ <u>t</u>		+		$\vdash$		1				<u> </u>	
	1	<u>                                      </u>							1						<u> </u>	<b></b>
		╞╼╍┥		<u>-</u>	- <b>-</b>	1	+								<u> </u>	<b>_</b>
	<u> </u>	┼╾┸╼┼					-					1	L		Ļ	<u> </u>
						1					<u> </u>		ļ	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	+
		┝╌┼			1	[					ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		+
	<u>↓</u>	<u>├</u> - <u></u>			1								<u> </u>		+	+
	<u>├</u> └				1			L	<u> </u>		l				+	+
	<u>├</u>		<u>.</u>		1	1			1		<u> </u>				+	+
	<u> </u>							ļ	-			<u> </u>		┼───	+	<u> </u>
		+			1			ļ	1							+
	<u>      </u>	┼╌┼╌┥						ļ	1			+			+	+
							1				1					1

**.** .

### Form 1.1.12

#### Tasmanian ABS General Fishing Return Form (Period: Jan 88 - Present)

Fold up and post No stamp required

TASMANIA

Fisheries Act 1959

Name of Boat.....Distinguishing Mark.....

Principal Port at which Catch is Landed .....

Hishing Method	Estua Block	(No.		Fishing op	erations			Species		Quantity landed kg.
BEACH SEININ (01)	H IG		To or	tal Number of Searching Du	Days Fishing ing Month		Australian Other (Ple	Salmon base Specify)	490	
	_ = .		Nu Jig	imber of is Used	Total Fishing Ti During Month	me	Snoek (B	arracouta)	335	·····
(05)	••••••	•••••				Hrs		ase Specity)		
LONG- LINING (06)	i		Nu Ho	imber of loks Used	Total Fishing Tir During Month	ne	School S Gummy S	hark Shark	655 651	
		•••••				Hrs	- Other (Fi -⊰		·	
: (94) L (95)	Block No.	Trawl	Danish Seine	Speci (Plea	ies se Specify)	Qu Lai	antity nded (kg)	Species (Please Spe	cify)	Quantity Landed (kg)
SEINE		fours rawled	Number 1 of Sets					•	-	
DANISH OR OTTER								zi /		
	Rlook		8		L	<u> </u>	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•••••	<b>L</b>	••••••
LTING	No.	- 7	00			]				
		fishing or mor	je metr one tim	•••••	,	   		•••••		· · · · · ·
L <b>L NE</b> 1 (96)		Total fishing time for mor	Average metr set at one tim		,					
GILL NET (96)		म ज्य time for mor	Average metr set at one tim		,					
THER GILL NET	Block No.	Total fishing supervision fishing fishing	ດີ ຜີ Average metr set at one tim		, ,					
OTHER GILL NET (96) (96)	Block No.	Total fishing Pure for more	Average metr							
Specify OTHER GILL NET (97) (96)	Block No.	Total fishing Bay Jake for mor	Average metros set at one time							
lease Specify OTHER GILL NET	Block No.	Total fishing Pure for more	Average metr							

#### Form 1.2.1 Early Processor Form (Period: Jan 70 - Dec 79)



#### Form 1.2.2 Middle Processor Form (Period: Jan 80 - Dec 82)

#### FISHERIES AND WILDLIFE DIVISION, VICTORIA.

NAME .....

FISHERIES ACT 1968

SUPPLIER	DATE	SCHOOL & GUI	MY SHARK WT.	OTHER SHARK	WT. (SPECIFY)
	RECEIVED	CARCASS (kg)	FILLETED(Kg)	CARCASS (Kg)	SF LUIES
<del>`</del>					
	,				
		L			
	[				
			[		
	+				
	+				
·	<b> </b> _				
	4				
	L				
	1				
	†				
	+				
		+	+		
	+				
			+		
	+				
, 	L	<b>_</b>			
ر					
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	]	]	<b>_</b>		
	1			<b></b>	
			+	1	
	<u> </u>	1	1		<u></u>
Return to the Arthur Rylah 123 Brown Street, Heidelbo	Institu rg. Vict	te for Environia, 3084.	onmental Rese	arch	PT
If no sharks are received	the form	is to be re	turned marked	NIL.	

. .../.../19.. 0

### Current Processor Form (Period: Jan 84 - Present)



.

.9

Form 1.2.3

• •





# Form 1.3

Commercial Catch Sampling Forms (Period: Jan 70 - Present)

· • ·									F	ISHERI	ES (	COMM	ERC	AL CA	атсн	SAN	PLIN	IG FC	DRM.	VICTO	RIA								
FISHERY OR	ME	THOD	CAUGH	łΤ	Τ																	10	DIAL	QTY.	(1)1174				
	Τ		PORT			BO.	AT	REG.				FISHE	RMA	N	T			SAME	PLE	SITE		i	ANDE						
							1-1				<b>_</b>		<del></del>	1	┟┶╉		T	r	T						FR.		FR	LANDED OTY	SAMPLE
SPECIES S	x	CODE	LTH.	FR.	LTH		FR	LTH.	FR.	ιтн	FR.	LTH,	FR.	LTH.	FR.	LTH.	FR.		FR.						<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
							⊥	11			<u>                                      </u>	$ \downarrow                                   $	+L		┼┸┨	1_1_	┼┅		┼┷						<u> </u>	┟╴┸╴			
		ш				ЦĻ	⊥∔			1.1.			┼┷	+	+	<u> </u>			╋╌┷	╞┷┷┻	┟╌┸╌╴		<u>                                      </u>						
						Щ	┸╋			L.L	╞┷		++	╞╌└╌└			┿╨╼	┟╌┵╌	+		╞╌└╴			$\left  \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \end{array} \right $					
	$\perp$					4	┙				┝┷	$ \downarrow \downarrow \downarrow$	╡┸	+	+	L	┼╌		<u> </u>			┟╌┵┈	╞╌└╴	+					1
						└╢	1				<u> </u>	<u>↓</u> ↓ ↓	┽┶				+		┼╌┸─	$\left  \begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 1 \\ 1 \end{array} \right $									
	_	1_1_4_			1	└╟	┸┤			┟┶┶		+-11-	┼┸		11		+	+											
	_					Ц-	┸┤		┝┷	┟┸╾┸╴	┼╌└		++		┼┸━				+				1						
	+	1_1_	┟╌└╴└		┝┶	나	┸┤		╞┶										+						1				
	+					цĻ	┸╴┧						$+$ <sup><math>\mu</math></sup>												1				
	+				╞╌┸╴	나			┼┶		┼┶	+	+				+					11	1		1				
	_			┟╌┶╸		┻╟	1	_1_1_	-1-		+	$\frac{1}{1}$									1								
	-+		+			┸╋				<u> -</u>										11									$\downarrow$
	+		+++	<u>                                      </u>	┟╌└	┶╋			┼┶	$\frac{1}{1}$							1,	11											$\downarrow$
	+	1_1_1_		┟┸╴	<u> _!_</u>	1			1	$\frac{1}{1}$	+																	+	+
	+		┟╌╵╌	┼╌└─	┼╌┶							+					1		1				11					$\downarrow$	╇
	+			┼┸	┼─┸─	<u></u>					┽└					1.,										<u> </u>		+	┼┶┶
	+		+					$\frac{1}{1}$	+								1									11	4	+	<u> </u>
	+			┼┶	┼┸	1-+	<b>_</b>	<u>↓</u>	┼┸╴								1							╧	4-				$+ \mathbf{L}$
			╉╍┷┛╸		+	<u>+</u> -+		$\frac{1}{1}$								111							$\perp$					$+ \dots$	+
	$\vdash$		+	+	┼╌└				+													$\downarrow$	┶┶		Цı	++++		+	+
	$\left  \right $	<u> </u>	┥┸┶	┟╌								liı																	
	ىلى s	AMPLE	R	CK L	LETTE	RS			Ĺ			•		GNAT	JRE			SAMI	PLE	DATE	/	/	, 				· · ·		

# SIR Record Type REGSET (Defined by SIR Record Schema 33)

SET	NAME	
1		Region
2		Zone
3		Division

# SIR Record Type REGION (Defined by SIR Record Schema 11)

SET	REGION	LATITUDE	LONGITUD	NAME
1	1	330	1325	West South Australia
1	2	370	1385	East South Australia
ī	3	395	1420	West Victoria
ī	4	395	1450	King Island
1	5	404	1450	Hunter Group
1	6	430	1445	West Tasmania
ī	7	430	1490	East Tasmania
ī	8	400	1490	Furneaux Group
ī	9	385	1480	East Victoria
ī	10	370	1510	New South Wales
ī	11	340	1260	Western Australia
2	1	370	1370	South Australia
2	2	400	1470	Bass Strait
$\overline{2}$	3	410	1410	Tasmania
3	1	350	1370	South Australian Gulfs
3	2	360	1380	South Australia - Outside

# SIR Record Type REGVERT (Defined by SIR Record Schema 12)

SET	REGION	VERTEX	LATUTUDE	LONGITUD	
1	1	1	310	1290	
1	ī	2	400	× 1290	
1	1	3	400	1360	
1	1	4	310	1360	
1	2	i	320	1360	
1	-2	2	410	1360	
1	2	3	410	1410	
1	2	4	320	1410	
1	3	1	370	1410	
î	3 3	2	410	1410	
i	3	3	410	1430	
i	3	4	392	1430	
i	3	5	392	1460	
1	3	6	370	1460	
1	4	1	392	1430	
1	. 4	2	410	1430	
1	4	- 3	410	1440	
1	4	4'	400	1440	
1	4	5	400	1460	
1	4	6	392	1460	
1	5	1	400	1440	
1	5	2	410	1440	
1	5	3	410	1460	
1	5	4	400	1460	
1	/ Ğ	1	410	1410	
1	6	2	420	1410	
1	6	3	420	1420	
1	6	4	430	1420	
1	6	5	430	1430	
1	6	6	450	1430	
1	, U 6	7	450	1460	
1	• •	Ŕ	410	1460	
1	7	1	430	1460	
1	( 7	1	450	1460	,
1	7	2	450	1510	
1	( 7	3	410	1510	
L 1	7	4 5	410	1480	
I	/	5	, 410	1.00	

÷

SET	REGION	VERTEX	LATUTUDE	LONGITUD
1	7	6	420	1480
1	7	7	420	1470
1	7	8	430	1470
1	8	1	392	1460
1	8	2	411	1460
1	8	3	410	1480
i	8	4	410	1510
i	8	5	400	1510
1	8	6	400	1530
ī	8	7	392	1530
1	9	1	375	1460
1	9	2	392	1460
1	9	3	392	1530
1	9	4	375	1530
1	10	1	375	1500
1	10	2	375	1530
1	10	3	300	1530
1	10	4	300	1500
1	11	1	300	1120
1	11	2	380	1120
1	11	3	380	1290
1	11	4	300	1290
2	1	1	300	1410
2	1	2	500	1410
2	1	3	500	1290
2	1	4	300	1290
2	2	1	350	1410
2	2	2	375	1500
2	2	3	, 395	1550
2	2	4	410	1550
2	2	5	410	1410
2	3	1	410	1410
2	3	2	410	1510
2	3	3	450	1510
2	3	4	450	1410
3	1	1	320	1300
3	1	2	320	1390
3	1	3	353	3 1390
3	1	4	353	1380
3	1	5	357	1380
3	1	6	357	1370
3	1	7	360	1370
3	1	8	360	1300
3	2	1	310	1300
3	2	2	390	1300
3	2	3	390	1410
3	2	4	310	1410

ź

# SIR Record Type AREA (Defined by SIR Record Schema 12)

STATE	AREA	LATITUDE	LONGITUD
VIC	1	3700	15050
VIC	2	3900	13900
VIC	3	3925	14050
VIC	4	3875	14150
VIC	5	3875	14250
VIC	5	3875	14350
VIC	7	3975	14050
VIC	/	2075	14550
VIC	8	3075	14550
VIC	9	3673	14050
VIC	10	3073	14750
VIC	11	2075	14050
VIC	12	3075	14950
VIC	13	3875	15050
VIC	14	3875	15150
VIC	15	3875	13250
VIC	16	3960	14150
VIC	17	3960	14250
VIC	18	3960	14350
VIC	19	3960	14450
VIC	20	3960	14050
VIC	21	3960	14050
VIC	22	3960	14750
VIC	23	3960	14850
VIC	24	3960	14950
VIC	25	3960	15050
VIC	26	3960	15150
VIC	27	3960	15250
VIC	28	4050	14150
VIC	29	4050	14250
VIC	30	4050	14350
VIC	31	4050	14450
VIC	32	4050	14550
VIC	33	4050	14650
VIC	34	4050	14750
VIC	35	4050	14850
VIC	36	4050	14950
VIC	37	4050	15050
VIC	38	4150	14150
VIC	39	4150	14250
VIC	40	4150	14350
VIC	41	4150	14450
VIC	42	4150	14850
VIC	43	4150	14950
VIC	44	4150	15050
VIC	45	4250	14250
VIC	46	4250	14350
VIC	47	4250	14450
VIC	48	4250	14550
VIC	49	4250	14850
VIC	50	4250	14950
VIC	51	4250	15050
VIC	52	4350,	14350
VIC	53	4350	14450
VIC	54	4350	14550
VIC	55	4350	14650
VIC	56	4350	14750
VIC	57	4350	14850
VIC	58	4350	14950
VIC	, 59	4350	15050
VIC	60	4450	14350
VIC	61	4450	14450
VIC	62	4450	14550
VIC	63	4450	14650
VIC	64	4450	14750
VIC	65	4450	14850
VIC	, 66	4450	14950
VIC	67	4350	15050
SA	1	3150	12950
SA	2	3150	13050
SA	3	3150	13150
SA	4	3250	12950

ę

STATE	AREA	LATITUDE	LONGITUD	
SA	5	3250	13050	
SA	6	3250	13150	
SA	7	3250	13250	
SA	8	3250	13350	
SA	9	3225	13362	
SA	10	3250	13450	
SA		3250	13750	
SA	12	3350	13150	
SA	13	3350	13250	
SA	14	3450	13350	
SA	15	3358	13445	
SA	15	3310	13428	
SA	10	3318	13463	
SA	17	3388	13510	
SA	10	3412	13685	
SA	19	2270	13695	
SA	20	2217	13770	
SA	21	3317	13733	
SA	22	2200	13763	
SA	23	3307	13700	
SA	24	3450	13250	
SA	25	3450	13450	
SA	26	3450	12503	
SA	· 27	3430	13525	
SA	28	3478	13552	
SA	29	3427	13003	
SA	30	. 3475	12505	
SA	31	3405	13395	
SA	32	3427	13727	
SA	33	3473	13717	
SA	34	3477	13795	
SA	35	3433	13010	
SA	36	3483	13625	
SA	37	3550	13450	
SA	38	3550	13550	
SA	39	3553	13050	
SA	40	3525	13742	
SA	41	3000	13700	~
SA	42	3503	13/03	
SA	43	3513	13023	
SA	44	3580	10020	
SA	45	3583	13660	
SA	46	3593	13922	
SA	47	3650	13550	
SA	48	3650	13650	
SA	49	3650	13750	
SA	50	3650	13850	
SA	51	3650	13950	
SA	52	3750	13650	
SA	53	3750	13750	
SA	54	3750	13850	
SA	55	3750	13950	
SA	56	3783	14017	
SA	58	3850,	14050	

SIR Record Type DEPTH (Defined by SIR Record Schema 19 where ZONE is Depthzone and SQUARE is area in square metres)

LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ZONE	SQUARE
388	1415	1	436940
388	1415	2	682310
388	1415	3	977170
388	1415	4	1232840
388	1415	5	1778670
388	1415	6	1105960
388	1415	7	975000
388	1415		670000
388	1415		594960
388	1415	10	731650
300	1415	10	4053390
300	1415	11	4903360
388	1415	12	1685450
388	1415	13	1697730
388	1415	14	9080740
388	1425	1	445130
388	1425	2	5269899
388	1425	3	2551270
388	1425	4	1569470
388	1425	5	712040
388	1425	6	1387740
388	1425	7	2324149
388	1425	8	1367150
388	1425	9	857410
388	1425	10	573480
388	1425	11	295810
388	1425	12	857790
388	1425	13	437080
388	1425	14	1135890
388	1425	1	291330
366	1435	1	378500
200	1435	2	306150
000	1435	3	402470
300	1435	4	493470
388	1435	5	087390
388	1435	0	915840
388	1435	7	2861339
388	1435	8	2837150
388	1435	9	651320
388	1445	1	288360
388	1445	2	442930
388	1445	3	634330
388	1445	4	629790
388	1445	5	457940
388	1445	6	629560
388	1445	7	2315120
388	1445	8	17058440
388	1455	1	512460
388	1455	2	472680
388	1455	3	615660
388	1455	4	680090
388	1455	5	1655170
200	1455	6	857830
200	1455	7	3302330
000	1455	, 9	5857328
	1400		07/070
388	1405	1	1446020
388	1465	2	1440230
388	1465	3	2019600
388	1465	4	675370
388	1465	5	1029010
388	1465	6	595180
388	1465	7	232500
388	1475	1	157140
388	1475	2	996430
388	1475	3	2425170
388	1475	4	2988620
388	1475	5	5404130
388	1475	6	8652317
388	1475	7	7191990
388	1475	8	1860660
185	1405	1	566390
300	1490	1	73790
300	1490	2	10120
388	1495	3	306300
	1490	4	0.00100

LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ZONE	SQUARE
388	1495	5	400160
388	1495	7	456450
388	1495	8	485280
388	1495	9	593470
388	1495	10	868910
388	1495	11	10534956
388	1495	12	1711909
388	1495	13	4637830
388	1495	14	30991880
393	1405	I 	464350
393	1405	3	597720
393	1405	4	663210
393	1405	5	458970
393	1405	6	440220
393	1405	7	398030
393	1405	8	445900
393	1405	9	466810
393	1405	10	520630
393	1405	11	1235330
393	1405	12	1830640
393	1405	14	29258516
396	1425	7	52490
396	1425	8	175400
396	1425	9	666870
396	1425	10	870560
396	1425	11	2635190
396	1425	12	681580
396	1425	13	1397750
396	1425	14	32264341
396	1435	1	331680
396	1435	3	247630
396	1435	4	332860
396	1435	5	193470
396	1435	6	300920
396	1435	7	687150
396	1435	8	1857920
396	1435	9	5342460
396	1435	10	7978187
396	1435	11	10825918
396	1435	12	568020
396	1430	13	1841620
390	1435	14	247290
396	1445	2	727280
396	1445	3	708050
396	1445	4	1661350
396	1445	5	6328998
396	1445	6	7533639
396	1445	7	10036028
396	1445	8	3209700
396	1445	9	3241479
	1445		1855120
396	1400	0 j 7	6413549
390	1455	8	23706782
396	1455	9	4054290
396	1465	1	33170
396	1465	2	53720
396	1465	3	121500
396	1465	4	140140
396	1465	5	668670
396	1465	6	3219958
396	1465	7	5839158
396	1465	8	22571895
396	1405	9	3004209 959070
396	14/0	1 7	342750
306 306	1475	3	429360
396	1475	4	257660
396	1475	5	5281897
396	1475	6	20364607

LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	ZONE	SQUARE
396	1475	7	7176709
396	1475	8	1183390
396	1485	1	389000
390	1405	1	004700
390	1400	2	1700520
396	1485	3	1700530
396	1485	4	3501639
396	1485	5	5511559
396	1485	6	5011970
396	1485	7	1884100
396	1485	8	656840
206	1485	o o	562640
390	1405	10	561020
396	1465	10	0796000
396	1485	11	3786009
396	1485	12	450570
396	1485	13	1773120
396	1485	14	7949988
396	1495	14	35826611
405	1435	1	58990
405	1400	2	91900
405	1435	4	106400
405	1435	3	120420
405 <sup>·</sup>	1435	4	123370
405	1435	5	73590
405	1435	6	201980
405	1435	7	1125590
405	1435	8	2426190
405	1405	0	2806060
405	1435	9	1001510
405	1435	10	1801510
405	1435	14	26367358
405	1445	1	1293470
405	1445	2	1353510
405	1445	3	882700
405	1445	4	1082900
405	1445	5	2185229
405	1440	5	0420020
405	1445	0	9439230
405	1445	7	6361427
405	1445	8	1766520
405	1445	9	6986958
405	1445	11	867490
405	1455	1	1109720
405	1455	- 2	1565800
405	1400	2	1201240
405	1455	3	1301240
405	1455	4	2798549
405	1455	5	5931388
405	1455	6	5865248
405	1455	7	5156898
405	1455	8	7640398
405	1455	<u>q</u>	430380
405	1405		74020
405	1405	2	199040
405	1465	3	100040
405	1465	4	97840
405	1465	5	128280
405	1465	6	709080
405	1465	7	8691680
405	1465	8	22509438
405	1465	9	3751390
400	1475		2981349
400	1475	3	3000310
405	1475	5) 4	E412510
405	1475	4	5413510
405	1475	5	7994999
405	1475	6	3045460
405	1475	7	6908040
405	1475	8	3063849
405	1485	1	3820970
405	1405	- 2	1920
405	/ 1400	<i>4</i> 0	1876780
405	1485	J	1070200
405	1485	4	3001019
405	1485	5	2865809
405	1485	6	2240120
405	1485	7	1608810
405	1485	8	803320
405	1485	9	792390
405	- 1400	10	1020480
405	1480	10	2020700
405	1485	11	401000
405	1485	12	431080
405	1485	13	1353240
405	1485	14	4057110

### SIR Record Type PORT (Defined by SIR Record Schema 27)

PORT	NAME	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
0000	Unknown	0	0
1000	Unknown (nsw)	) 360	1490
1400	Eden	370	1499
2000	Unknown (victo	oria) 370	1430
2010	Anglesea	384	1442
2020	Apollo Bay	387	1437
2030	Barwon Heads	393	1445
2040	Black Rock	380	1450
2050	Chelsea	380	1451
2060	Corinella	384	1454
2070	Cowes	384	1453
2080	Crib Point	383	1452
2090	Dromana	384	1449
2100	Flinders	385	1450
2110	Frankston	383	1451
2120	Geelong	381	1443
2130	Hampton	379	1450
2140	Hastings	383	1453
2150	Inverloch	386	1457
2160	Lakes Entranc	e 379	1480
2170	Lake Tyers	373	1480
2180	Lorne	385	1440
2190	Mallacoota	375	1498
2200	Mordialloc	380	1451
2210	Mornington	383	1450
2220	Nelson	381	1410
2230	Newhaven	385	1453
2240	Paynesville	379	1478
2250	Port Albert	386	1467
2260	Portarlington	381	1447
2270	Port Cambell	386	1431
2280	Port Fairy	383	1423
2290	Port Franklin	387	1463
2300	Portland	383	1410
2310	Port Melbourn	e 378	1449
2311	Port Phillip Ba	y 382	1440
2320	Port Welshpoo	1 387	1404
2330	Queenscuii	303	1440
2340		377	1445
2350	St Leonards	363	1454
2360	San Remo	202	1454
2370	Shallow Inlet	300	1403
2380	Sorrento Stanue Dalat	305	1453
2390	Stony Point	377	1400
2400	Tamboon	382	1454
2410	Torquay	383	1443
2420	Waratah Bay	388	1461
2430	Warmambool	383	1425
2440	Werribee	379	1447
2400	Williamstown	379	1449
2400	Mixed	370	1450
2480	Inland (victor	a) 370	1440
2500	Port Macdonr	iell 380	1407
4000	Unknown (S.	A.) 350	1400
4010	Acramans Cr	eek 324	1342
4020	American Riv	er 358	1378
4030	Adrossan	344	1379
4040	Arno Bay	339	1366
4050	Baird Bay	322	1344
4060	Balgowan	342	1378
4070	Beach Port	375	1400
4080	Blanche Hart	our 325	1378
4090	Cape Jaffa	369	1397
4100	Cape Jervis	356	1381
4110	Carpenter Ro	cks 376	1403
4120	Ceduna	321	1337
4135	Chinamans C	Creek 327	1378
4137	Cowleds Land	ling 332	1375
4140	Coffin Bay	344	1353
4150	Coobowie	350	1378
4160	Corny Point	349	1371
4170	Cowell	347	1369

61

÷

PORT	NAME	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE
4180	Denial Bay	321	1334
4190	Edithburgh	351	1378
4200	Elliston	336	1349
4210	Farm Beach	345	1354
4220	Fowlers Bay	319	1325
4230	Goolwa	355	1388
4240	Southend	375	1400
4240	Harduricke B	av 347	1374
4200	Haluwicke De	ay 047 205	1949
4270	Masiam	325	1376
4260	Kingscole	000	1370
4290	Kingston Se	308	1399
4300	Laura Bay	322	1339
4310	Louth Bay	345	1360
4320	Lucky Bay	318	1370
4330	Marion Bay	352	1372
4340	Meningie	354	1392
4360	Moonta Bay	341	1376
4370	Newland	356	1386
4380	Nora Creina		
4390	Normanville	356	1383
4395	O'sullivans E	each 351	1385
4400	Outer Harbo	ur 348	1386
4400	Penneshaw	357	1380
4410	Dine Point	324	1415
4420	Deint Soutter	- 324	1415
4430	Point Soutier	240	1979
4440	Port Turton	349	1373
4450	Pondolowie	say 352	1309
4460	Port Adelaide	e 348	1386
4470	Port Augusta	u 325	1378
4480	Port Brought	ton 336	1380
4490	Port Clinton	342	1381
4495	Point Dougla	s 329	1358
4500	Port Elliot	354	1384
4505	Port Gawler	347	1385
4507	Port Giles	350	1378
4510	Port Hughes	341	1376
4520	Port Julia	347	1379
4530	Port Kenny	332	1347
4540	Port Lincoln	347	1359
4540	Port Macdar	mell 380	1407
4550	Port Minlaco	urie 348	1375
4560	Port Magaze	da 357	1371
4570	Port Moorow	AC 337	1364
4580	Port Nem		1304
4590	Port Noariur	iga 351	. 1363
4595	Port Parham	i 344	1382
4600	Port Pirle	332	1380
4610	Port Price	343	1380
4620	Port Rickaby	/ 347	1374
4630	Port Victoria	u 345	1375
4640	Port Vincent	t <b>348</b>	1379
4650	Port Wakefie	eld 341	1382
4660	Port Willung	(a 353	1384
4680	Robe	351	1398
4730	Smoky Bay	323	1338
4740	Stansbury	349	1378
4750	Streaky Bay	326	1342
4750	Ticker	337	1358
4760		201	1337
4770	Thevernaru Duraha Davi	344	1361
4780	Tumby Bay	044	1249
4790	Venus Bay	332	1340
4800	Victor Harb	our 355	1380
4810	Vivonne Bay	y 360	1373
4820	Wallaroo	339	1376
4850	Whyalla	330	1376
6000	Tasmania (1	unknown) 420	1465
6005	Beauty poir	nt 410	1464
6008	Bellerive	425	1472
6010	Bicheno	419	1483
6015	Binalong B	av 411	1481
6020	<ul> <li>Bridnort</li> </ul>	410	1474
6025	Rumie	410	1455
6020	Coles Bay	421	1483
6030	Cours Day	· ///	1444
0032	Couta ROCK	404	1479
6040	Cremorne	400	14/30
0040	Curne	099	1400

⊰

PORT	NAME L	ATITUDE	LONGITUDE
6042	Cygnet	431	1470
6045	Devenport	411	1462
6050	Dover	433	1470
6060	Dunalley	429	1478
6065	Eaglehawk neck	430	1475
6066	Eddystone Poin	t 406	1482
6067	Georgetown	410	1465
6068	Gladstone	409	1480
6070	Gordon	433	1472
6075	Grenville Harbo	ur 414	1450
6077	Grassy	400	1440
6080	Hobart	429	1473
6090	Kettering	431	1473
6095	Killiecrankie	395	1475
6100	Lady Barron	402	1482
6105	Lauderdale	425	1473
6110	Margate	430	1473
6112	Marrawah	405	1444
6115	Nub <del>ce</del> na	432	1479
6116	Orford	423	1475
6120	Port Arthur	432	1479
6125	Port Huon	430	1470
6130	Port Sorell	411	1466
6132	Rheban	424	1479
6135	Scamander	413	1482
6140	St Helens	413	1483
6150	Smithton	408	1451
6153	South Arm	426	1472
6155	Southport	433	1466
6160	Stanley	408	1453
6170	Strahan	421	1453
6180	Swansea	421	1481
6190	Tamar	413	1470
6195	Temma	410	1444
6200	Triabunna	425	1479
6205	Ulverstone	411	1461
6210	Woodbridge	431	1471
6220	Wynyard	410	1458

į

Ż

### SIR Record Type SAPORT (Defined by SIR Record Schema 17)

SAPORT	ABSCODE	SAPORT	ABSCODE	SAPORT	ABSCODE
ACR	4010	JUL	4520	TOR	2420
	4010	KET	6090	TRI	6200
	2250	KLD	4400	TUM	4780
ALD	4020	KNC	4280	TUR	4440
ANC	4020	KSF	4290	TYR	2170
ANC	2010	LAU	4300	VCH	4800
ANG	2010		4300 6100	VIC	4630
APO	2020	LBA	4070	VIC	4640
ARD	4030		4070		4910
ARN	4040	LOR	2180		4010
ART	6120	LIH	4310	VIND	4750
AUG	4470	LUC	4320	WAI	4650
AVB	4140	MAL	2190	WAI	4030
BAL	4060	MAR	6110	WAL	4820
BAR	2030	MEL	2310	WAIN	2440
BDB	4050	MEN	4340	WAR	2430
BFC	4110	MIL	4350	WEL	2320
BIC	6010	MIN	4560	WER	4850
BLA	2040	MON	2210		4660
BLH	4080	MOO	4360	WIL WIT	4800
BPT	4070	MOR	2200	WOO	6210
BRI	6020	MRN	4850	Wet	2460
BRO	4480	MID	4140	WOI	6220
CAM	2270	NEL	2220	VV I IN	0220
CAR	4110	NEW	2230		
CED	4120	NLD	4370		
CHC	4135	NOA	4590		
CHE	2050	NOR	4390		
CHW	4380	OSB	4395		
CLA	4130	PAR	4595		
CLI	4490	PAY	2240		
CLL	4137	PEL	4500		
COF	4140	PEN	4410		
COL	6030	PHU	4510		
COO	4150	PIR	4600		
COR	4160	PKN	4530		
COW	4170	PLN	4540		
CRI	2080	PMC	4550		
CRL	2060	PMW	4570	2	
CUR	6040	PNL	4580		
CWS	2070	PON	4450		
DAV	4600	POR	2260		
DEB	4180	PPT	4420		
DOU	4495	PRI	4610		
DOV	6050	PTL	2300		
DRO	2090	QUE	2330		
DUN	6060	RAP	4390		
DUT	4580	RIC	4620		
EDI	4190	ROB	4090		
ELL	4200	SAN	2360		
ENB	4800	SEB	4710		
ENT	2160	SHA	2370		
FAI	2280	SHR	4720		
FLI	2100	SMI	6150		
FMB	4210	SMO'	4730		
FOU	4330	SOR	6130		
FOW	4460	SOT	4440		
FRA	2290	SOU	4430		
FRK	2110	SRO	6130		
GAW	4505	SRT	2380		
GEE	2120	STA	6160		
GIL	450 <b>7</b>	STD	4240		
GLG	4460	STH	6140		
600	4230	STK	2340		
GOR	60 <b>7</b> 0	STL	2350		
HAB	4250	STN	4330		
HAM	2130	STO	2390		
HAS	4140	STR	6170		
HAT	2140	SWA	6180		
HOB	6080	TAB	2400		,
HWB	4260	TAM	6190		
INV	2150	THV	4770		
JAF	4090	TIC	4760		
JER	4100	TOO	2410		
			e e		

¢

# SIR Value Labels SPECIES Standard Species codes

	a) )aa
699	School & Gummy combined
651	Gummy shark
655	School shark
675	Common saw shark
675	Southern saw shark
6 <b>7</b> 6	Elephant fish
653	Broadnose shark
6 <b>7</b> 0	Spikey dogfish
661	Blue pointer
659	Blue whaler
665	Whiskery shark
678	angel shark
666	Thresher shark
652	Hammerhead shark
667	Rusty catshark
660	Bronze whaler
672	Whitespotted dogfish
657	Port Jackson shark
662	White pointer
660	Black-tip whaler
653	one-finned shark
668	Wobbegong
671	Green-eye dogfish
669	Southern dogfish
	5

## SIR Value Labels SEX

.

Standard Sex codes

М	Male
F	Female
	Unknown

# SIR Value Labels DEPTHINT Standard Depth Intervals

0	Unknown
1	1-10m
2	11-20m
3	21-30m
4	31-40m
5	41-50m
6	51-60m
7	61- <b>7</b> 0m
8	71-80m
9	81-90m
10	91-100m
11	101-150m
12	151-200m
13	201-500m
14	>501 m

#### SIR Value Labels GEAR Standard Gear Code

0	Unknown
1	Other gear
2	Long line
3	Mesh, unknown
5	mesh 5"
6	mesh 6"
7	mesh 7"
8	mesh 8"
9	mesh 9"

٠

i

,

i,

¢

,

Appendix 3.1

PRIME CPL Job

#### Purpose

Backup 'Detail Data' by year on tape MAGSAV.DETAIL.CPL Backup 'SIR Component of SSFMDB' on tape MAGSAV.SHARK.CPL Read SA CE 'Raw Data' from tape to disk ASCII file MN<YY>.IBM MTIN.GARFIS.CPL Read Tas CE 'Raw Data' from tape to disk ASCII file TASUNI<YY>.IBM MTIN.TASUNI.CPL Read Tas CE 'Raw Data' from tape to disk ASCII file MTIN.TASAFZIS.CPL TASAFZIS<YY>.DAT Read Vic CE `Raw Data' from tape to disk ASCII file NEWSH<YY>.DAT MTIN.NEWSH.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Processor data PROCESS.REP.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Fisher data by vessel VESSELF.REP.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Fisher data by location of capture GEOF.REP.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Fisher data by location of landing PORTF.REP.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Fisher and Processor data by location of PORTFP.REP.CPL landing Execute suite of Length frequency reports CCS.REP.CPL Execute suite of CE reports of Fisher data from 'Detail Data' DETAIL.REP.CPL Execute a specified named report REPORT..CPL Delete `Detail Data' for a specified State or all States for one or all years DETAIL.DELETE.CPL Sort ASCII file TASUNI<YY>.IBM and then execute TASUNI, REFORMAT. CPL **TASUNI.REFORMAT.F77** Unload `SIR Component of SSFMDB' to file Shark.backup UNLOAD.FILE.CPL Delete `SIR Component of SSFMDB' PURGE.FILE.CPL Recover `SIR Component of SSFMDB' from file Shark.backup RELOAD.FILE.CPL Write all SIR Record Schemas WRITE.SCHEMA.CPL Set global specifications depending on the type of terminal SETVARS.CPL Read and execute a SIR Prosedure when 'j' is entered SIR JOB.CPL Execute SQL to access `SIR Component of SSFMDB' SIR.SQL.CPL Execute SIR DBMS interactively SIR.CPL Write a SIR Procedure to an ASCII file SIR.WRITE Read an ASCII file and write to SIR Records SIR.READ Execute SIR FORMS for displaying `Detail Data' DETAIL.FORM.CPL Write directory details of file size and date to file DIRECTORY.COMO DIRECTORY.CPL Execute BOATMAN.BROWSE forms CE information by fisherman or BOATMAN.BROWSE.CPL boat Execute FORMS for user access to SIR Data Records FORMS.CPL

#### Appendix 3.2

### FORTRAN Programs

FORTRAN Programs	Ригрозе			
GARFIS87.REFORMAT	Reformat GARFIS87 records to a consistent format			
TASUNI.REFORMAT	Add catches with species, gear, boat and month			
B68.REFORMAT	Check date and alter O to 0 and I to 1 in 01 05 06 keys in Vic 'Raw Data' Add sequence numbers			
TASAFZIS.REFORMAT	Check date and alter O to 0 and I to 1 in 01 05 06 keys in Tas 'Raw Data' Add sequence numbers			
CCS.REFORMAT	Add sample numbers to length frequency data			
PROCESS.REFORMAT	Check date and alter O to 0 and I to 1 in Processor `Raw Data' Add sequence numbers			

# Appendix 3.3 Sir Procedures

.

Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure	
ABS BLOCK	Reference	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Recode ABS block codes to Vic return area codes	
ALARM FYTT	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Test exit time of executing procedure	
ALADM SET		System	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Set alarm time to exit executing procedure	
DES DETAIL	Create	Raw	Nil	Detail.	Nil	B68.detail.yy	Create normalised detail records	
DOO.DE TAIL	create	1		Operate,Catch			from Vic CE shot returns 1985-1987	
DC9 CE	Input	Nil	Gfvv.ref	Raw	Nil	Nil	Input reformatted GF returns of Vic CE 1985-1987	
BOOLUT BEO SOUEMA	I Itility	Nil	Nil	Raw	Nil	Nil	Define record for raw CE Vic returns 1987	
DOO. OCHENIA	Input	Nil	Shvy.ref	Raw	Nil .	Nil	Input reformated GF returns of Vic CE 1985-1987	
B08.5H	Monipulate	Raw	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Redistribute trip totals and validate	
Bos. IRIP	Walidate	IVAW	1.120				catches effort and fishing details	
	Validate	Dow	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Validate catches effort and fishing details	
BOS.VERIFY	Vanuale	Naw Elcherm Vessel	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Access CE history by fisher or disting	
BOATMAN, BROWSE		Fisherm Vessel	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Delete boatman records for a given year	
BOATMAN.CLEAR	Omity	Detail	Nil	Fisherm.	Nil	Nil	Create boatman recs from detail	
BOATMAN.CREATE	Create	Detail, Onemte Catch		Vessel			recs, agg of CE by boat/yymm/port	
		Nd	Nil	Vessel	Nil	Nil	Define record for summary boatman	
BOATMAN.SCHEMA	Ounty	INII		Fisherm				
	T Teel Leave	NH	Nil	Boat.Owner.	Nil	Nil	Define record for summary boatman	
→ BOATMAN.SCHEMAT	Ounty	1411	111	Measurer.Procor	Fisher			
	NZ-lidation	Daharm	Nil	Nil .	Nil	Boatman.valid	Validate vessel distinguishing marks	
BOATMAN.VALIDATE	vandation	Fishciat	1111					
	0	Fishaist	NH	Afe	Brr.nontarglt.vv.data	Níl	Download catch effort and target catch	
BRR.NONTARLT	Create	Geogean	1411	110			effort (lifts) agg by geo location and depth requested	
		Geocatch					by BRR for spacial and analysis	
	7.74.61.4	NU	NH	Brr	Nil	Nil	Create the BRR record	
BRR.SCHEMA	Dunty	NII	Nil	Nil	Brr.targethr.vv.data	Nil	Extract target CE data for downloading,	
BRR.TARGETHR	Download	Geocatch	INII	IVI	2110-8-0-55		effort in kmhours	
	<b>n</b> 1 1	Geogear, BII	NH	Nil	Brr.targetlt.vv.data	Nil	Extract target CE data for downloading,	
BRR.TARGEIUT	Download	Geocatch,	INT		Diritangeauffranzi		effort in kmlifts	
	<b>.</b> .	Geogear, Als	NT41	Cease Portees	Nil	Ccs.aggregat.vv.	Aggregate ccs data by port & geo	
CCS.AGGR	Create	Cessamp,	1111	000003, 101200			location, create summary ccs recs	
		Cestreq	N141	NH	Nil	Nil	Delete agregated ccs recs	
CCS.DELETE	Utility	Portees, Geoces	1111 N141	Cossamp	Nil	Ccs.detail.vv	Create detail ccs recs before 1988 (reformatted)	
CCS.DETAIL	Create	Ccsraw88	NII	Cossamp,	14**			
		Cestreq						
	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output Fil <del>c</del>	Report	Purpose of Procedure
----	-------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------	---------------------	--	---------------------	---
	CCS.DETAIL88	Create	Ccsraw88	Nil	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Nil	Ccs.detail.yy	Create detail ccs records after 1988 (not reformatted)
	CCS.DETCHECK	Validate	Cossamp,	Nil	Nil	Níl	Ccs.detcheck.yy	Check detail ccs data for missing data
	CCS.DOWNLOAD	Download	Portees,	Níl	Aggrees,	Ccs.downld.dat Mnregspc	Níl	Extract catch and len freq data agg by port/region for downlding
	COS INDUES	Innut	Nil	Ccs<2>.ref	Ccsraw	Níl	Nil	Input raw ccs records, reformatted
	CCS.INPUT	Input	Nil	Ccs88.<2>.ref	Ccsraw88	ทป	Nil	Input raw ccs records, not reformattred
	CCS.KOMQ	Report	Ccssamp Ccsfreq	Nil	Nil	Níl	Ccs.kom.q	Report of frequencies by species/port of landing/month
	CCS.KSMQ	Report	Ccssamp, Ccsf <del>re</del> q	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccs.ksm.q	Report of frequencies by species/state of landing/month
	CCS.LINK	Manipulate	Ccssamp, Operate, Catch	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Searches operate records (1 month) to add fishing operation details to the ccssamp record
	CCS.SAMPLEWT	Manipulate/ Validate	Ccssamp. Ccsfreq	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccs.samplewt	Add calc sample wts (from lengths) to ccssamp recs & validate sample wts
	CCS SCHEMA	Utility	Nil	Nil	CCSRAW	Nil	Nil	Define raw ccs record for reformated ccs data
	CCS SCHEMA88	Utility	Nil	Nil	Ccsraw88	Nil	Nil	Define raw ccs record for unreformated ccs ddata
68	CCS.SUBSET	Utility	Portccs, Geoccs	Nil	Nil	Ccs.backup.yy		Backup ccs aggreated records
	CCS.TABKZYJQ	Download	Geoccs	Nil	Nil /~	ccs.jzyjqc.tab. <species< td=""><td>».list</td><td>Example of a dload using table files dload length freq data by geo location</td></species<>	».list	Example of a dload using table files dload length freq data by geo location
	CCS. YOKQW	Report	Ccssamp,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccs.yo.kqw	Report of freqs, sample wts by yr/port of landing/species
	CCSF.KRMQ	Report	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.krm.q	Report of freqs by species/region of capture/month
	CCSF.KSEYJQW	Report	Portccs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kseyj.qw	Report of length freqs by species/state of capture/mesh size/year
	CCSF.KSEYJQW1	Download	Portccs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kseyj.qw1.data	Report of length freqs by species/state of capture/mesh size/yr
	CCSF.KSYJEQ	Report	Cossamp,	Níl	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.ksyje.q	Report of length freqs by species/state of landing/yr/mesh size
	CCSF.KSYJEQ1	Download	Cossamp,	Nil	ทป	Ccsf.ksyje.q1.data	Nil	Dnload of length freqs by species/state of landing/yr/mesh size
	CCSF.KZEYJQW	Report	Geoces	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kzeyj.qw	Report of length freqs by species/state of capture/mesh size/yr
-	CCSF.KZEYJQW1	Download	Geoccs	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kzeyj.qw1.data	Report of length freqs by species/state of capture/mesh size/yr

	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
		Depart	Cossamp	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kzmq	Report of freqs by species/state of
	CCSF.KZMQ	Report	Cosfreq	112				capture/month
		Demost	Cossamp	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.kzyje.q	Report of length freqs by species/state of
	CCSF.KZYJEQ	Report	Coofma	114				capture/yr/mesh size
			Costeq	NH	Nil	Ccsf.kzvie.gl.data	Níl	Dnload of length freqs by species/state
	CCSF.KZYJEQ1	Download	Cessamp,	INII	111	·····		of capture/yr/mesh size
	• • •	D	Coscomp	Nil	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.rgm.q	Report of freqs by region/gear/month
	CCSF.RGMQ	кероп	Costrag	1411				capture/month
		<b>~</b> /	Costeq	NH	Nil	Nil	Ccsf.syom.fvadqm	Report of length freq data by state of
	CCSF.SYOMFADQ	Report	Cessamp.	INII	110			
	landing/yr/port/mth		Quatan					details of vessel,fisher, area and depth of fishing.
			Cestreq					freqs, batch and sample wts
			N7/1	N14]	Nil	Nil	Nil	Name and number of each shark species
	CONSTANT.SPECIES	Reference	NU NU	NH	Nil	Nil	Nil	Calculate wt from lgth (partial lgth STN)
	CONSTANT.WEIGHT	Reference	N11 ~~	NII	IVII	11-		lgths are in cm; these formulas arae for mm hence * 10
			N7/1	Nil	N(l	Nil	Níl	Calculate wt from length (partial length BCF) lengths
	CONSTANT.WEIGHT85	Reference	NII	NII		1.2		$\overline{\tau}$
	are							in cm; these formulae are for mm hence * 10
		***	A	NH	Nil	Nil	Nil	Delete any record by year or completely (specified by
6	DELETE.RECORD	Utility	Any record	INII				parameters)
9		<b>Q 1</b>	Temdenth area	Nil	Denth	Nil	Nil	Create area (sq m) for depth zone within each area
	DEPTH.CREATE	Create	Temdepui, area	1411	20 <b>1</b>			lat/long
		<b>D</b>	Coodeor	Nil	Fishery	Depth.ys.ihc.data	Nil	Create CE by depth & geo location for
	DEPTH.EXTRACT	Download .	Geogeal,	1411	Depthsum, Yea	rdeep		downloading not used
		T Terline	Nal	Nil	Temdenth	Nil	Níl	Define record area of each depth zone in each area
	DEPIH.SCHEMA		Nu	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Delete detail record for given year and
	DETAIL.DELETE	Utility	Detall,	1411				origin
		<b>TT 1/1</b> 4-	Operate, Catch	NH	Nil	Nil	Nil -	Correct somemiscoded distinguishing
	DETAIL.OPERAT	Validate	Detall,	Ш	14H			marks
		**	Operate	NH	Detail	Nil	Nil	Define record of detail CE records
	DETAIL.SCHEMA	Utility	IN11	NII	Operate Catch			
		**	Deterl	NH	Nil	Detail.vvbackup	Níl	Backup detail records for archiving
	DETAIL.SUBSET	Utility	Detail,	NII	Nii	Doming		
			Operate, Catch	NU	Nil	Nil	Nil	Count of detail records by year
	DETAILF.COUNT	Utility	Detail,	NII	144			
			Operate, Catch	Md	Nil	Nil	Detail.fg.em	Create a report fisher/gear/mesh size/date (MMYY)
	DETAILF.FGEM	Report	Records: Operate		Nil	Nil	Detailf.kgyrd.tnci	Target and nontarget catch effort details
	DETAILF.KGRDTNCI	Report	Detail,	1911	NI			by gear/region/yr depth
	1		Operate, Catch	NI/I	Nil	Nil	Warehou.downoth.d	lata Catch and effort details of fishing
	DETAILF.MOFAICK	Download	Detall,	1411	1411	- · • •		operations when no warehou is caught
			operate, Catch	NG	NH	Nil	Warehou.download.	data Catch and effort details of fishing
	DETAILF.MOFAICKX	Download	Detail,	1411	1811	1111		operations when warehou is caught
			Operate, Catch					

	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output Fil <del>c</del>	Report	Purpose of Procedure
	DETAILF.ORIG26M	Report	Detail, Operate Catch	Níl	Nil	ทป	Detailf.orig26m.ckx	Catch of shark species by origin of return/double report code/6 months
	DETAILF.ORIG2S6M	Report	Detail,	ทป	ทม	Nil	Detailf.orig2s6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by origin of return/double report code/state of landing/6 month
	DETAILF.SLVY	Report	Detail,	ทม	Nil	Níl	Detailf.slvy.blgnckhi	Report nontarget effort by state/licence/vessel
	DETAILF.SLY	Report	Detail,	ทม	Nil	Níl	Detailf.sly.blgnckhi.0	Report nontarget effort by state/licence for selected vessels with no net endorsements
	DETAILF.SVY1	Report	Detail,	Nil	Níl	Nil	Detailf.slvy.blgnckhi	Report state/licence/vessel
	DETAILF.SVY2	Report	Detail,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Detailf.slvy.blgnckhi	Report nontarget effort by state/licence/vessel
	DETAILF.SY1	Report	Detail, Operate, Catch	Nil	Nil	Níl	Detailf.svy.blgnckhi. a.<2>.list	Report nontarget effort by state vessel for selected vessels with an A licence (input the number of nets)
	DETAILF.SY2	Report	Detail,	ทน	Nil	Nil	Detailf.sy.blgnckhi. b	Report nontarget effort by state for selected vessels with a B licence
70	DETAILF.U2PMCI	Report	Detail Operate, Catch	ทม	Níl	Nil	Detailf.v2pm.ci	Catches of each speices of shark and effort (lifts) if some of the species is caught. By port of landing/double
	DETAILF.U2PYCI	Report	Detail, Operate, Catch	Níl	Nil 1	Nil	Detailf.v2py.ci	report code/mth Catches of each species of shark and effort (lifts) if some of the species is caught. By port of landing/double report code/year
	DETAILF.U2S6M	Report	Detail	Nil	Níl	Nil	Detailf.v2s6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state of landing/6 mths
	DETAILF.U2Z6M	Report	Detail	Nil	Nil	Níl	Detailf.v2z6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state of capture/6 mths
	DETAILF.U2ZS6M	Report	Detail	Níl	Nil	ทม	Detailf.u2zs6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state of capture/state of landing/6 months
	DETAILF.V6MGRC	Report	Detail	Níl	Nil	Nil	Detailf.v6mgr.c	Report days by vessel and specified periods inside and outside the SA Gulf
	DETAILF.VGAYNTIC	Report	Detail, Operate Catch	Nil	Nil	Níl	Detailf.vgay.ntic	Target and nontarget catch effort details by vessel
	DETAILF.VYAGNTHC	Download	Detail Operate Catch	Nil	Nil	Níl	Detailf.vyag.nthc.dat	aTarget and nontarget catch effort details by vessel
	DETAILF.VYAGNTIC	Download	Detail, Operate Catch	ทป	ทม	Nil	Detailf.vyag.ntic.data	a Target and nontarget catch effort (lifts) details by vessel
	DETAILFP.SVY	Report	Detail, Operate, Catch	Nil	ทม	Níl	Detailfp.svy.lnck	Catch details by state/vessel and catches not linked and added to catch
	DISTCORR.CHECK	Validate	Distcorr,	Níl	Níl	Nil	Níl	Check and correct, miskeyed or absent
			- •					

Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
DISTCORR CLEAR	Utility	Distcorr	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Delete distinuighing mark correction
DISTOCIACOMAN	carty			Operate			distinguishing marks
DISTCORR.SCHEMA	Utility	Nil	Níl	Distcorr	Nil	Nil	Define record for distinguishing no correction records
DISTING.VALIDATE	Validate	Operate	Nil	Níl	Nil	Disting.validate	Report operate records with suspect distinguishing marks
•		NY 1	NU	Fishdict	Nil	NI	Define record for temporary record
FISHDIST.SCHEMA	Utility	N11	NII	Pistuist Bartaat Caasatab	NI	Fishery aggr. <vv>.lis</vv>	t Aggregate CE & target CE by
FISHERY.AGGR	Create	Detail,	NII	Porteau Geotatin	1411	1 101101 9 100 811 ( ) 5 100	lat/long/depth & by port
	Operate, C	reate		Portgear geogear			with and without effort are tored separately
FISHERY.DELETE	Utility	Portcat, Portgear	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Delete summary CE records for given
		Geocatch, Geogea	r			<b>N7</b> -1	year Defense of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the
FISHERY.SCHEMA	Utility	Nil ~	Nil	Portgear, Portcat Geogear, Geocato	Nil 2h	N11	Define record of summary CE records
FISHERY.SUBSET	Utility	Portgear, Portcat	Nil	Níl	Fishery.yybackup	Nil	Backup fishery records for transfer
		Geogear, Geocato Vessel, Fisherm	n,				
GARFIS.DETAIL	Create	Garfis	Nil	Detail,	Nil	Níl	Create detail records from GARFIS (SA to 1987) this procedure assumes that there are zero records at the start of each mth for each boat
GARFIS.INPUT	Input	Nil	Msyy.ibm	Garfis <sub>人</sub>	Nil	Nil	Input garfis records from SA CE returnsold format (to 1988)
CARFIS SCHEMA	Utility	Ntl	Nil	Garfis	Nil	Nil	Define record of SA raw CE data
GARFIS87 DETAIL	Create	Garfis87	Níl	Detail,	Nil	Nil	Create detail records from garfis (SA
	ordate			Operate, Catch			from 1987) for new format
GARFIS87.INPUT	Input	Nil	Msyy.ibm	Garfis87	Nil	Níl	Input garfis records from SA CE returns new format (from 1988)
CADEICOZ COUEMA	[]++]++=-	Nil	Nil	Garfis87	Nil	Níl	Define record of SA raw CE data
GARFIS87.SCHEMA		Nil	NI	Geartype	Nil	Níl	Define record of gear codes
GEARTYPE.SCHEMA GEOF.AGDYH	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.agdy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches anad
efforts							by area/gear/depth/yr (effort in hrs)
		Geogear	NU	Nal	NH	Geof agdy thick	Report of shark target and non target catches and
GEOF.AGDYI efforts	Report	Geocatch,	NII	IN11	1411	Geon.uguy.unex	
		Geogear					by area/gear/depin/yr (enort in mis)
GEOF.AGYH	Report	Geocatch, Geogear	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geol.agy.tnhck	Report of snark target and non target catches and efforts by area/gear/yr (effort in hrs)

Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
GEOF.AGYI	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.agy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target
	1	Geogear					catches and efforts by area/gear/yr(effort in lifts)
GEOF.EYH	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.ey.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target
	<b>-</b>	Geogear					catches and efforts by mesh size/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF EVI	Report	Geocatch.	Níl	Nil	Nil	Geof.ey.tnick	Report of shark target and non target
·		Geogear					catches and efforts by mesh size/yr (effort in lifts)
CEOF F7VH	Report	Geocatach	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.ezy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and
offerte	Tepore			4			
enorts		Georear					by mesh size/state of capture/yr (effort in hrs)
0000 0777	Banart	Geografich	Nd	Nil	Nil	Geof.ezy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and
GEOF.EZII	Report	Geodear				-	efforts by mesh size/state of capture/yr (effort in lifts)
	Deport	Geografiah	NI	Nil	Nil	Geof.kgad.cih	Catch and effort data for shark by
GEOF.KGADCIH	Report	Geodeor	1411			3	species/gear/area/depth
	n . Den ent	Geogean	N41	Nil	Nil	Geof.maex.nic	Report total trevally catch by mth/area
GEOF.MAEXNIC	Report	Geocateri,	1411				
		Geogear	NIEL	Nd	Nil	Geof.rdv.tnick	Report of shark target and non target
GEOF.RDYI	Report	Geocatch,	NII	1411	1411		catches and efforts by region/depth/yr (effort in lifts)
		Geogear	NZ	NG	Nil	Geof.rødy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target
GEOF.RGDYH	Report	Geocatch,	N11 .	ТАП	МШ	Geomgay.amon	catches and efforts by region/gear/depth/yr (effort in
2		Geogear					
hrs)			BT-1	NUL	NR	Geof rady thick	Report of shark target and non target
GEOF.RGDYI	Report	Geocatch,	Nii	NII A	INIT	deoi.igdy.unex	catches and efforts by region/gear/depth/yr (effort in
		Geogear					
lifts)		_		<b>BT</b> -1	N7/1	Coof rady por	Report of scale catches by
GEOF.RGDYX	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Níl	NII	Geol.1gdy.nex	region / dear / death
		Geogear	_		<b>N74</b>	Cast - retable	Penort of shark target and non target
GEOF.RGYH	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geoi.rgy.unick	actabas and efforts by region / dears /ur (effort in brs)
		Geogear					Calcines and enoris by region, geara, yr (chort in ins)
GEOF.RGYI	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geol.rgy.tnick	Report of shark target auti non target
		Geogear					catches add enorts by region/geal/yr (enort in mits)
GEOF.XGDCIH	Report	Geocatch,	Níl	Nil	Nil	Geot.xgd.cih	Catch and effort data for warehou by
		Geogear				_	species/gear/depth
GEOF.XRG	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Níl	Níl	Geof.xrg.c	Report of scale fish catches by region of
		Geogear				capture/gear/yr	
GEOF.YRGECK	Report	G <del>c</del> ocatch,	Níl	Níl	Nil	Geof.yrge.ck	Annual report corrected catch data by
	-	Geogear				region and mesh size	
GEOF.ZEYH	Report	Geocatch,	Níl	Níl ·	Nil	Geof.zey.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and
efforts	*			•			•
		Geogear					by state of capture/mesh size/yr (effort in hrs)

•

	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
	CEOF 2EVI	Report	Geocatch.	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.zey.tnick	Report of shark target and non target
	GEOF.ZEII	Report	Geogean					catches and efforts by state
	GEOF.ZGDYH	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	Nil	Nil	Geof.zgdy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and
	efforts		_					by state of capture/gear/depth/yr
		<u>``</u>	Geogear					(effort in hrs)capture/mesh size/yr (effort in lifts)
	<b>A</b> .			27.1	N741	Nil	Geof zødy tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and
	GEOF.ZGDYI	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	иц	MI		• • •
	efforts							by state of capture/gear/depth/yr (effort in lifts)
			Geogear	N7/1	NZ	Nil	Geof.zev.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and
	GEOF.ZGYH	Report	G <del>c</del> ocatch,	Nil	NII	1411	0001.269.111101	efforts by state of capture/gear/yr (effort in hrs)
			Geogear	- 7.1	N721	Nil	Geof zøv tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and
	GEOF.ZGYI	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	NII	INT	Geol.25. anex	efforts by state of capture/gear/yr (effort in lifts)
			Geogear		N7/1	Coof mid ptobk data	Geof zvø ntchk	Target and non target catch and effort by
	GEOF.ZYGNTCHK	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	NII	Geol.zyg.menk.dala	Geol.29g.meint	mgmt zone/vr/gear effort in hrs
			Geogear	<b>-</b>	N7/1	Coof might nearly data	Geof zva ntcik	Target and non target catch and effort by
	GEOF.ZYGNTCIK	Report	Geocatch,	Nil	NII	Geoi.zyg.meik.data	Goolizyg.nam	management zone/vr/gear (effort in lifts)
					B7/1	NG	Nil	Labels for depth intervals in fathoms
	LABELS.DEPTHINT	Reference	Nil	Nil		NH	Nil	List for port codes
~1	LABELS.PORT	Reference	Nil	Nil	IN11 N41	NH NH	Nil	List for sex codes
ω	LABELS.SEX	Reference	Nil	Nil	NII NU	INII N14]	Nil	Labels for species codes
	LABELS.SPECIES	Reference	Nil	NII	INII Lisemoo	NH	Nil	Define record of licence record
	LICENCE.SCHEMA	Utility	Nil	NII N(l)		NH NH	Nil	Display for boatman.browse and forms displays menu
	MENU.DISPLAY	Utility	Menuline,	NU	1411	1411		
	and							prompts
								for OPTION accepts parameter $\langle I \rangle$ = serial no. of menu
		•	Menuopt	Marra dat	Manuline	Nil	Nil	Input lines and valid options for menus
	MENU.INPUT	Utility	NİI	menu.dat	Menuont	Mi		•
			x 1	NT2]	Menuline	Nil	Nil	Define record of menu records
	MENU.SCHEMA	Utility	NII	INII	Menuont	IVM		
				NT/1	Detail	N{	Nil	Create detail recs from Vic raw CE recs
	NEWRAW87.DETAIL	Create	Newraw87	NII	Operate Catch	IVII		after 1987
				NIL	Nil	Nil	Newraw87.fv.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by fisher/yr
	NEWRAW87.FYC	Report	Newraw87	Nu Newsfus ref	Neurow87	Nil	Nil	Input gemeral fishing return data from Vic Ce returns
	NEWRAW87.GFINPUT	Input	NII	Newgiyy.ici	newidwor			(after 1987)
		Desist	Nourous 97	Nil	Nil	Níl	Newraw87.py.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by processor/yr
	NEWRAW87.PYC	кероп	New Tawo 7	Nil	Newraw87	Nil	Nil	Define record for raw Vis CE data
	NEWRAW87.SCHEMA	Unity	Nu Nouroux97	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Redistribute trip totals and validate
	NEWRAW87.TRIP	Wampulate	newidwo/	1111				catches effort and fishing details
		Validate	Neurow87	Ntl	Nil	Nil	Nil	Validate catches effort adn fishing details
	NEWKAW87.VEKIFY	Validata	Neuroux87	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Validate catches effort and fishing detail (GF format)
	NEWRAW87.VERIFYGF		Neurour 27	Nil	Nil	Nil	Newraw87.yfp.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by
	NEWRAW87.YFPC	керогі	HEWLAWO/	7477				

.

Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
NEWRAW87.YOFPC	Report	Newraw87	Nil	Nil	Níl	Newraw87.yofp.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by yr/port of landing/fisher/purchaser
NEWRAW87.YOPFC	Report	Newraw87	N11	Nil	Nil	Newraw87.yopf.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by yr/port of landing/purchaser/fisher
NEWRAW87.YPFC	Report	Newraw87	<b>N1</b> 1	N11	Nil	Newraw87.ypf.c	Total reported catch from fisher returns by yr/processor/fisher
PORTDIR.SCHEMA	Utility	N11	N11	Portdir	Nil	Nil	Define record for port directory
PORTF.G6MSNCK	Report	Portcat,	Nil	Níl	Níl	Portf.g6ms.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches
	_	Portgear	N7.1		N7/1	Doutf atoms wile	Benert total pontorgetted abork effort
PORTF.G6MSNIK	Report	Portcat, Portgear	Nil	NII	N1	Por u. goms. mik	(lifts) by gear/state of landing/half yr
PORTF.GMSNCK	Report	Portcat,	Nil	Nil	N11	Portf.gms.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches by gear/state of landing/month
PORTF.GMSNIK	Report	Portcat, ~	N11	Nil	Nil	Portf.gms.nik	Report total nontargetted shark effort (lifts) by gear/state of landing/mth
PORTF.GYSNCK	Report	Portcat,	Nil	Nil	N11	Portf.gys.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches
PORTF.GYSNIK	Report	Portgear Portcat,	Nil	Nil	Nil .	Portf.gys.nik	Report total nontargetted shark effort by gear/state of landing/yr
PORTF.M6SNCK	Report	Portcat,	Nil	N11	<b>N11</b>	Portfp.m6s.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches by state of landing/half yr
PORTF.M6SNICK	Report	Portcat, Portgear	N11	Nil	N11	Portf.m6s.nick	Report total nontargetted shark catch & effort by half year/state of landing
PORTF.MSNCK	Report	Portcat,	N11	N11	N11	Portf.ms.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches by state of landing/mth
PORTF.MSNICK	Report	Portcat,	N11	Nil	Nil	Portf.ms.nick	Report total nontargetted shark catch & effort by mth/state oflanding
PORTF.OYCK	Report	Portcat,	N11	Nil	Níl	Portf.oyk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by port of landing/yr
PORTF.SGYKC	Report	Portcat,	N11	Nil	Nil	Portf.sgyk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by state of landing/gear/yr
PORTF.SGYXC	Report	Portgear Portgear	Nil	N11	Nil	Portf.sgyx.c	Report of total scale fish catch by state of landing/gear/yr
PORTF.SYKC	Report	Portcat,	N11	Nil	Nil	Portf.syk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by state of landing/yr
PORTF.SYXKC	Report	Portcat, Portgear	Nil	N11	ทป	Portf.syx.c	Report total scale fish catch by state of landing/yr

• · · · ·

	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	Output File	Report	Purpose of Procedure
			_		<b>N</b> [2]	NG	Portf yor c	Reported scale fish catches by port/gear
	PORTF.XOG	Report	Portcat,	NII	IN11	МП	TOTU.AUg.C	Reported could non electric by pere, gen
		<b>.</b> .	Portgear	N/4]	NH	N(I	Portf.xsø.c	Reported scale fish catches by state of
	PORTF.XSG	Report	Portcat,	MШ	INII	IVII	Toranogio	landing/gear
		<b>.</b> .	Portgear	N/d	NH	NI	Portf.vs.nck	Reported total nontarget shark catches by state of
	PORTF.YSNCK	Report	Portcat,	1011	1411	1411	1 of all jointon	landing/year
			Portgear	NH	NH	Nil	Portf.vs.nick	Reported total nontarget shark catches and effort by
	PORIF.YSNICK	Report	Portcal,	INT	MI			state of landing/year
		Dent	Portgear	NG	Nil	Nil	Portfp.m6s.nck	Report total nontargetted shark catches
	PORITP.M6SNCK	Report	Portcal,	1411			<b>F</b>	by state of landing/half yr (processor & fisher source)
		Desert	Portgeal	NH	Nil	Nil	Portfp.ms.nck	Reported total nontarget shark catches by state of
	PORITP.MSNCK	кероп	Portcal,	IATT	МШ		<b>r</b>	landing/month(processor & fisher source)
	DODDD VONOV	Denset	Portect	NH	Nil	Nil	Portfp.ys.nck	Reported total nontarget shark catches by state of
	PORTFP. YSNCK	Report	Portgeor	INII			15	landing/year(processor & fisher source)
	DODTED OVALOV	Banart	Portgeat	N(I	NI	Níl	Portfp.oy.nck	Reported total nontarget shark catches by port of
	PORTFP.OINCK	Report	Portgear	NA				landing/year(processor & fisher source)
	DROOFEE OFFCK	Validation	Nil	Nil	Proclate	NIL	Process.check	Report all processor records without source
	PROCESS.CHECK	Utility	Detail	NI	Níl	Nil	Process.delete	Delete detail recs created for processor dat
75	FROCESS.DELETE	ounty	Operate Catch					
0.	DDOOFSS FACRFATF	Create	Prolday	Níl	Detail,	Nil	Process.early	Link process data to detail CE recs , add process data
	TROCESS.EACIDATIE	orado	Prolvear	-	Operate, Catch	۰. ۱		
	PROCESS FAHIST	Create	Prolday.	N11	Process	Níl	Níl	Aggregate processor data by processor
	TROOLOO.LITINOT	010100	Prolvear					
	PROCESS.EASCHEMA	Utility	ทป	Níl	Prolday,	Nil	Níl	Define record for early processor raw recs
	1100200121200000	5			Prolyear			
	PROCESS.FMP	Report	Proclate	Níl	Níl	Nil	Process.fmp	Report fisher/month/processor
	PROCESS.FMV	Report	Proclate	Níl	Níl	Nil	Process.fmv	Report fisher/month/vessel
	PROCESS.HISTSCH	Utility	Níl	Níl	Process	Níl	Níl	Define record for summary processor record
	PROCESS.INPUTNSW	Input	Nil	Nswprocyy	Pro Iday,	NIL	Níl	Input ref validated processor data 1980
		•		.Clean	Pro lyear, pro 2da	y,pro2year		
	PROCESS.INPUTSA	Input	Níl	Saprocyy.	Pro1day,	Nil	Nil	Input ref validated processor data 1980
		•		Clean	Pro lyear, pro2da	ay,pro2year		
	PROCESS.INPUTTAS	Input	ทป	Tasprocyy.	Pro Iday	NIL	Nil	Input ref validated processor data 1980
	PROCESS.INPUTVIC	Input	Níl	Vicprocyy	Pro Iday,	NIL	Níl	Input ref validated processor data 1980
		-		Clean	Pro lyear, pro2da	ay,pro2year		
	PROCESS.LACREATE	Create	Proclate	Nil	Detail,	Níl	Process.late	Link process data to detail CE recs, add process data
					Operate, Catch,	Process		aggregate data by processor
	, PROCESS.LAINPUT	Input	Níl	Stprocyy.ref	Proclate	NIL	Níl	Input reformated validated raw processor data
	PROCESS.LASCHEMA	Utility	้ทป	Níl	Proclate	Níl	Níl	Define record for late (1980+) processor raw records

.

Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	OUTPUT FILE	Report	Purpose of Procedure
PROCESS.LOOK	Report	Detail, Operate Catch	Nil	Nil	Nil	Process.look.	Write detail recs created from process data
PROCESS.MIDCREATE	Create	Pro2day.	Nil	Detail,	ทม	Process.early	Link process data to detail CE recs and add process
		Pro2year		Operate, Catch			
PROCESS.MIDHIST	Create	Pro2day, Pro2vear	Nil	Process	Níl	Níl	Aggregate processor data by processor
PROCESS.MIDSCHEMA	Utility	ทม	Nil	Pro2day, Pro2year	Nil	Nil	Define record for mid processor raw records
DROCESS MSCK	Report	Process	Nil	Nil	Nil	<ul> <li>Process.ms.ck</li> </ul>	Report tot wt by species/processor/month
PROCESS.OYLC	Report	Proclate	ทป	Nil	Nil	Process.oyl.c	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/licence
type	Demost	Droclote	Nil	Nil	Níl	Process.oyl.ck	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/licence type
PROCESS.OYPC1	Report	Proclate	Nil	Nil	Nil	Process.oyp.c1	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/SA
Processor		<b>D</b> 1-4-	NIEL	Nil	Nil	Process.ovp.ckl	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/SA Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK1 PROCESS.OYPC2	Report Report	Proclate	Nil	Nil	Nil	Process.oyp.c2	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/Tas Processor
	_		N/1	N/4]	Nil	Process.ovp.ck2	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/Tas Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK2 5 PROCESS.OYPC3	Report Report	Proclate	Nil	Nil	Nil	Process.oyp.c3	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/Central Vic Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK3	Report	Proclate	Nil	Nil ,	Nil	Process.oyp.ck3	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/Central Vic Processor
PROCESS.OYPC4	Report	Proclate	Nil	N11	Níl	Process.oyp.c4	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/E & W Vic Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK4	Report	Proclate	Níl	Nil	Nil	Process.oyp.ck4	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/E & W Vic Processor
	Demost	Droclate	Nil	Nil	Níl	Process.pm.ck	Report processor/month/shark species
PROCESS.PMCK	Report	Proclate	Nil	Nil	Nil	Process.vmf	Report vessel/month/fisher
PROCESS.VMF	Report	Proclate	Nil	Níl	Níl	Process.vmp	Report vessel/month/processor
PROCESS.VMP	Report	FIOCIALC	Nil	Nil	NIL	Nil	Set range of valid depth intervals
RANGES.DEPTHINI	Relerence	1911 N41	Nil	Nil	NIL	Nil	Set range of valid latitudes
RANGES.LATTIUDE	Reference	IN11 N41	Nil	Nil	NIL	Nil	Set range of valid longitud
RANGES.LONGITUD	Reference	INII Nid	Nil	Nil	NIL	Nil	Set range of valid port codes
RANGES.PORT	Relefence	INII N41	Nil	Nil	NIL	Nil	Set range of valid species codes
RANGES.SPECIES	Kelerence	N41	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Recode depth to depth intervals
RECODE.DEPTHINT		INII N41	Nil	Region	Nil	Níl	Define record of region names & lat longs of vertices
REGION.SCHEMA	Utility	N11	ИШ	Regset Regna	me		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	0	Saaba	Nil	Detail	Nil	Saabs.detail.yv	Create detail CE records from SAABS records
SAABS.DETAIL	Create	Saana	1411	Operate, Cat	ch		
CAADO INDUT	Input	Nil	Msvv.ibm	Saabs	Níl	Nil	Input SAABS raw CE data
SAADS.INPUT	Uttlity	Níl	N11	Saabs	Nil	ทป	Define record for SAABS raw records

SAPORT.SCHEMA	Utility	Níl	Níl	Saport	Níl	Níl	Define record for SA port codes
SCREEN.BELL	Utility	ทป	Níl	Níl	Níl	Níl	Ring the terminal bell
Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	OUTPUT FILE	Report	Purpose of Procedure
SODEEN CENTRE	littlity	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Nil	Go to a gow and centre a string
SODEEN CEDDOR	Litility	Nil	Níl	Nil	Níl	Níl	Centres error message wait and clear it
SCREEN CLEAR		Nil	Níl	Nil	Nil	Nil	Clear entries on the screen
SCREEN GET	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Níl	Accept input from screen
SCREEN.GOTO	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Go to column, row of screen
SCREEN LOWER	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Níl	Ring the terminal bell
SCREEN DUT	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	· Níl	Display message on the screen
SEVENTY DETAIL	Create	Seventy.	Nil	Detail,	Níl	Seventy.detail	Create detail CE records from Seventy data
OEVENTI.DETTED		Seventv2		Operate, Catch			
SEVENTY.INPUT	Input	Nil	Shark70.dat	Seventy, Seventy2	NIL	Nil	Input seventy raw data
CEVENER CUEMA	Utility	N(l ~	Nil	Seventy.	Nil	Níl	Define record for raw 1970 data
SEVENTI.SCHEMA	ounty			Seventv2			
SUADE DELETE	Litility	As Required	Nil	Nil	As Required	Nil	Delete records as specified
SHARK DUMP	Download	As Required	Nil	NIL	As Required	Nil	Download records as specified
SHARK MERGE	Utility	Nil	As Required	As Required	NIL	Nil	Merge records as specified
SHARK SUBSET	Child		1	•			
SIYTY SCHEMA	Utility	Nil	Níl	Sixcatch,	Nil	Nil	Record definition of CE 1960s raw records
OMIT.OCHEMM	ounty			Sixgear			
SYSTEM BROWSE	Utility	Níl	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Run Boatman.browse to lookup CE by vessel or fisherm
SYSTEM SCHEMA	Utility	Níl	Níl	System	Níl	Nil	Define record for utility system record
TASABS DETAIL	Create	Tasabs	Nil	Detail,	Níl	Tasabs.detail.yy	Create detail CE records from TASABS recs
INDADO.DEIIID	Croate			Operate, Catch			
TASABS INPLIT	Input	Nil	Tasyy.abs	Tasabs	Níl	Nil	Input TASABS raw CE data
TASABS SCHEMA	Utility	Níl	Níl	Tasabs	Nil	Nil	Define record for TASABS raw CE records
TASAFZIS CHECK	Report	Tadaízis	Nil	Nil	Níl	Tasafzis.check	Report total catches of shark for Tas raw recs
TASAFZIS DETAIL	Create	Tasaízis	Nil	Detail,	Nil	Tasafzis.detail	Create detail records from Tas raw CE shot records
	ordate			Operate, Catch			
TASAEZIS INDUT	Innut	Nil	Tasafzisvy.ref	Tasafzis	NIL	Nil	Input reformated Tas shot CE data
TASAFZIS SCHEMA	litility	Nil	Nil	Tasafzis	Nil	Nil	Define record for raw Tas shot CE data
TASAFZIS VERIEV	Validation	Tasafzis	Níl	Níl	NIL	Tasafzis.verify	Validate Tas CE data with-limits on ranges of gear
IASA 20. VENTI	Vandation	Tububo					
Callin							area depth date catches time - ratio of gear to catch
	Litility	Nil	Nil	Tasboat	Nil	Nil	Define record for Tas boat codes
TASDUALSUNEMA	Create	Tasunt	Nil	Detail,	Nil	Tasuni.detail	Create detail records from Tas raw CE monthly recs
IASUNI.DETAIL	CICALC	Iasuili		Operate. Catch			
TACI INI INDUT	Innut	Nil	Tasunivv.ibm	Tasuni	NIL	Níl	Input Tas monthly CE data
TAQUNI.INFUT	Ittlity	Nil	Nil	Tasuni	Níl	Níl	Define record for raw Tas monthly CE data
INSUMI SCHENK	ounty						

Name of Procedure	Т <del>уре</del>	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	OUTPUT FILE	Report	Purpose of Procedure
TASUNI88.DETAIL	Create	Tasuni88	Nil	Detail,	Nil	Tasuni88.detail	Create detail recs from Tas raw CE monthly records
				Operate, Catch			1988+
TASUNI88.INPUT	Input	Nil	Tasuni88yy. Ibm	Tasuni88	NIL	Nil	Input Tas monthly CE data 1988+
TASUNI88.SCHEMA	Utilty	Nil	Nil	Tasuni88	Nil	Nil	Define record for raw Tas monthly CE data 1988
TWOREP CREATE	Manipulate	Detail.	Níl	Nil	NIL	Tworep.create	Flag all Double reported returns
<b>A</b> .		Operate, Catch					
TWOREP.SCHEMA	Utility	Nil	Nil	Tempnet	Nil	Nil	Record definition for temporary record used in
UTILCERROR	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Centres error message wait and clear it
UTU. DISTFISH	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Trim distinguishing no to 5 characters
UTIL GETREG	Utility	Níl	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Set the region no & name
UTIL LEFTIUST	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Left justify a string
UTIL PROC	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Recode old processor nos to new processor nos
	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Link sampling site no to processor no
VALUE SPECIES	Utility	Nil ~	Nil	Nil	Níl	Nil	Labels for all shark species codes
VARIABLE.DEPTHINT	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	define variable depthint call labels and range for depth intervals
MADIADI E DISTINC	1 1+4 1444	Nd	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Label distinguishing numbers
VARIABLE DISTING	Utility	NKI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable latitude
	Utility	NH	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable longitude
WARIABLE MONTH	Utility	NI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Níl	Define the variable month
VARIABLE.MONTH	Utility	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable port
VARIABLE.PORI	Utility	NH]	Nd	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable region
VARIABLE.REGION	Utility	. NII	NI	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable sex
VARIABLE.SEA		NH NH	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil	Define the variable species
VARIABLE.SPECIES		INII Niji	NH	Vichoat	Nil	Nil	Define record of vic boat records
VICBOALSCHEMA	Durity	Maccal	Nil	Nil	Nil	Vesself.bvnl0	Vessels with net endorsements and no returns
VESSELF.BVSLU	Report	Vessei	NH.	NI	Nil	Vesself.fm.vu	Return history by fisher
VESSELF.FMVU	Report	Fisher	NH NH	Nil	NI	Vesself.m6øls.c10	Catches by half year/gear/licence/state within 10tonne
VESSELF.M6GLSC10	Report	Vessel	INII		1411	1000000000000000	Intervals
		Fisher	3741	N/4]	NH	Vesself m6øls c5	Catches by half year/gear/licence/state within 5 tonne
VESSELF.M6GLSC5	Report	Vessel	NII	IN 11		Vesseliningis.co	intervals
	_	Fisher		N7/1	N74]	Vesself m6ls c10	Catches by half year /licence/state within 10tonne
VESSELF.M6LSC10	Report	Vessel	NII	NII	IAIT	intervals	
		Fisher		B7/1	N7/1	Vesself mels of	Catches by half year /licence/state within 5 tonne
VESSELF.M6LSC5	Report	Vessel	Nil	NII	1411	vcssch.mois.cu	Carcies by han you / horice/ state whant o while
		Fisher			B1/1	Maggelf our baland	Catches and effort by port/vessel/vestflifts)
VESSELF.OVY	Report	Vessel	N11	N11	N11	vessen.ovy.mckxgi	Cauties and enore by port vessel year (mis)

	Name of Procedure	Туре	Input Rec	Input File	Output Rec	OUTPUT FILE	Report	Purpose of Procedure
	VESSELF.SBFMU	Report	Fisher	Nil	Nil	N11	Vesself.sbfmu	Return history by fisher( Vic fishers with Tas returns
	only. VESSELF.SBVM	Report	Vessel	Nil	Níl	Nil	Vesself.sbvm.lnckxgt	Catches and effort by vessel/month(lifts). Vessels with suspect CPUE
	selected VESSELF.SLBVMCK VESSELF.SLBVYCK VESSELF.SLVMFU VESSELF.SLYCIK VESSELF.SMBV selected Fisher	Report Report Report Report Report	Vessel Vessel Vessel Vessel	N11 N11 N11 N11 N11	Nil Nil Nil Nil Nil	Níl Níl Níl Níl	Vesself.slbvm.ck Vesself.slbvy.ck Vesself.slvm.fu Vesself.sly.cik Vesself.smbv.lnckxgi	Catches by state/licence/vessel/month[lifts). Catches by state/licence/vessel/year(lifts). Return history by state/licence/vessel. Catches and effort by state/licence type/year(lifts) Catches and effort by state/month(lifts). Vessels with suspect CPUE Catches and effort by state/vessel/month(lifts)
	VESSELF.SVM	Report	Vessel	N11 N41	N1	Nil	Vesself.svy.lnckxgi	Catches and effort by state/vessel/year(lifts)
	VESSELF.SVY VESSELF.U2BVMCIK	Report Report	Vessel	Nil	Nil	Nil	Vesself.u2bvm.cik	Catches and effort by vessel/month(lifts).Vessels
	selected VESSELF.YGLSC10	Report	Vessel Fisher	ทป	Nil	ทป	Vesself.ygls.c10	that double report Catches by year/gear/licence/state within 10tonne intervals
۲	VESSELF.YGLSC5	Report	Vessel	Nil	Níl	Nil	Vesself.ygls.c5	Catches by year/gear/licence/state within 5 tonne intervals
9	VESSELF.YLSC10	Report	Fisher Vessel	N11	Nil	Nil	Vesself.yls.c10	Catches by year/licence/state within 10tonne intervals
	VESSELF.YLSC5	Report	Fisher Vessel	NiI	Nil	Nil	Vesself.yls.c5	Catches by year/licence/state within 5 tonne intervals
	VICAREA.SCHEMA	Utility	N1l	Nil	Vícarea	Nil	Nil	Define record of vic boat records

•

## **Appendix 3.4 SIR Record Schemas**

The SIR Record Schemas constitute the data dictionary for the SIR component of the SSFMDB. Each record type is identified by its name or number. The record types are classified into 6 levels as describes in Case definition The Document section of each schema describes the record under six headings as follows Period of the data stored in the record Date Period SIR record Types, file , forms and SIR Procedures used to create the records Source Description of the record and processing to create the record Description: Sir Procedures that require the record for input and other descriptions of the uses of the Use record Description of the variables making up of the record( standard commonly used variables Variables are listed below Special formulae used or extra information necessary Notes

All Return Forms referred to are listed in Appendix 1.

Standard SIR options used for data definition

Sort id	Variables used to access data stored in the records
SOLC IG	Valiables abed to access data borrer in the inter-
Data list	All variable names type and size
Value labels	Labels of specified variable values
Var label	Labels for the variable
Missing values	Values interpreted as missing
Time/Date Var	Format of time and date variables
Var Ranges	Limit to range of values of the variable
Accept if	Records accepted only if this condition is not satisfied
Reject if	Records accepted only if this condition is satisfied
Cat Vars	Catagorising variable values to use space economically
Recode	Change the specified values on input
Scaled Vars	Store real numbers as integers

STANDARD	VARIABLES:	
	PORT	ABS Port Code , See Appendix 2.1
		4 digits where first digit is the state code
	STATE	State Code (See Six Schema PROTIERA (NO 20))
	DOWNTIME	Time (hours) from end of secting of year to start of mark
	DISTING	If date < 0678 then Boat Registration No is substituted with
		Distinguishing Mark using SIR Record Type TASBOAT or VICBOAT
		Validated using SIR Record Type DISTCORR
	FISHERM	Fisher No
		Fisher No for Vic, Distinguishing Mark for SA & Tas Return Forms except Tas
		shot Return Forms where the Distinguishing Mark is prefixed with '7'
	DATE	Date format is MMYY
	GEAR	Gear Code, see SIR Record Schema OPERATE (No 3)
	SPECIES	Species Code, set SIR Record Schema GEOCCS (No 47)
	SEX	Sex Code, see SIR Record Schema GEOCCS (NO 4/)
	PROCESS	Processor No for all states (see Appendix 2.1)
		There are more than one frocessor code to for some frocessor
	ד את דתד דו דוב	Laritude of mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block
	LONGITUD	Langitude of mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block
	DÉPTHINT	Denth Interval (m), See SIR Record Schema GEOCCS (No 47)
	BLOCK	ABS Block Code for locality of fishing
	220011	First two digits are the latitude, second two digits, when added to 100
		are the longitude of the mid-point of the block
		Blocks not in this format to be converted are recoded in SIR Record Schema RAW(No 1)
	AREA	Code for one degree by one degree Area Block
		Used on Vic and Tas Shot Return Forms and SA GARFIS Return Forms.
	•	The Area Block Codes are converted to the latitude and longitude of the mid-point of
		Area Block using SIR Record Type AREA
	CASE	Case which is always U for the SSEMDB

.

RUN NAME	FILE SHARK CODEBOOK DEFINITION
TASK NAME	INITIALIZATION COMMANDS
NEW FILE	SHARK
JOURNAL	OFF
TASK NAME	CASE DEFINITION
CASE ID	CASE (A)
N OF CASES	1
RECS PER CASE	700000
MAX INPUT COLS	144
RECTYPE COLS	1 2
MAX REC TYPES	60
MAX REC COUNT	100000
MAX KEY SIZE	20
DOCUMENT	
Levels	1. RAW unprocessed data from CE Return Forms of SA Taş Vic
	Processor Return of Vic SA Tas
	CCS Return Forms of Vic SA Tas
	2. DETAIL normalized raw data from raw CE data
	Processor data
	CCS data
	3. SUMMARY aggregated data by boat, locality of fishing, locality of landing, Processor
	4. Download aggregated data for downloading
	5. Reference records for static data
	6. Temporary records for processing
COMMON VARS	CASE (I,1) /

SIR RECORD NAMES AND NUMBERS

1	DAM	15	FISHDIST		29	PROC3	45	CCSSAMP	62	FISHER
2		16	CCSRAW		31	PRO2YEAR	46 •	CCSFREQ	63	PROCOR
4	ODERALD	17	SADORT		32	PRO2DAY	47	GEOCCS	64	MEASURER
3	OPERALE	10			22	REGSET	48	PORTCCS		
4	CATCH	10	DEPUT		25	DISTORR	49	AGGRCCS		
5	PROCLATE	19	DEPTH		30	DISICONK	10	OVOTEM		
6	SAABS	20	PROIYEAR		36	REGEAR	50	5151EM		
7	GARFIS	21	PRO1DAY		37	GEOCATCH	51	MNREGSPC		
8	TASABS	22	VESSEL		38	GEOGEAR	52	LICENCE		
9	TASUNT	23	FISHERM		39	PORTCAT	54	TASAFZIS		
10	TASBOAT	2.4	VICBOAT		40	PORTGEAR	55	GARFIS87		
11	RECION	25	MENULTNE		41	SEVENTY	56	NEWRAW87		
12	REGUERT	26	MENUOPT		42	SEVENTY2	57	BRR		
14	REGVERT	20	DODEDID	ş	4.2	CIVCATCH	60	BOAT		
13	AREA	27	PORTDER		45	SINCAICH	00	DOMI		
14	TEMPNET	28	PROCESS		44	SIXGEAR	61	OWNER		

.

TASK NAME	RECORD 1 (RAW ) SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	1 RAW .
DOCUMENT	
Record type	e: Raw CE
Date Period	1: Jun 1978 to Dec 1987 (Vic)
	Jan 1973 to May 1978 (Vic, SA, Tas ABS Return Forms)
Source:	ABS Return Forms, (Forms Nos 1.1.2.3.4.5.6.7) transcribed to this format
Dodroo.	Vic Shot Log Beturn Forms (Form No 1.1.8)
	The shoel had need to be and GEV DEF
<b>D</b>	input files ale shift. Ref and Grift. Ref
Description	1: One line of the vic sot Log Retain form.
Use:	Input of Sik Procedure B68.DETAIL standardising faw CE details to create
	SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH
Variables:	The meaning of some SIR Variables depends on the value of the SIR variable KEY
	KEY is '01' for header record
	FISHERM Standard, if date >= 0678
	Standardised by prefixing with State No, if date < $0678$
	DATE Standard
	BOATREG Standard Port Code, if date $\geq 0.678$ or if BOATREG < 1000 Vic.
	standard iso by prefixing with (2))
	Statualuise by preliming with $2 + 10$
	II date < 0678 standardise multiplying by (10)
	AREA Number of crew
	SHOTSTRT First Purchaser No
	MINDEPTH Wt(kg) sold to first purchaser
	MAXDEPTH Second Purchaser No
	NETLEN Wt(kg) sold to second purchaser
	KEY is '06' for gear record
	SHOTSTRT 'MS'
	MINISPATH Mesh Size (cm) of gill net of first Mesh Size
	MANDER M Mosh Longth (m) of gill net of first Mesh Size
	MAADEPIN Mesh Length (m) of gill net of scroud Mosh Size(if used)
	NUMDEAD MESH SIZE (CR) OF GIT HET OF SECOND Mesh SiZe(if used)
	WTDEAD Net Length (m) of gill net of second mesh size(if used)
	KEY is 'SC' for species record
	CATCH9 Standard Species Code
	CATCH10 Standard Species Code
	CATCH11 Standard Species Code
	CATCH12 Standard Species Code
	Chroniz Standard Species Code
	VIIV is 1911 for shot record
	KEY IS SHOT INTERPOLATION
	DAY Day of fishing operation
	AREA II AREA <100 Standard,
	If AREA $> =100$ ABS Area Block code
	Converted to latitude and longitude using SIR Record Type AREA
	BOATREG Standard Distinguishing Mark, if date >= 0678
	ABS Boat Code to be standardised using SIR Record Types TASBOAT
	or VICBOAT, if date < 0678
	Validated against SIR Record Type DISTCORR
	cuonempa mine of start of shot
	Shortster line of state of short operation
	MINDEPTR MINING depth (n) of fishing operation
	MAXDEPTH MAXIMum depth (M) of fishing operation
	NETLEN Length of gill het (m)
	NUMHOOKS Number of hooks
	, DOWNTIME Standard downtime (hours or HHMM)
	CATCH1 Wt(kg) of school shark catch for fishing operation
	CATCH2 Wt(kg) of gummy shark catch for fishing operation
	CATCH3 Wt(kg) of gummy and school shark catch for fishing operation
	CATCH4 Wr(kg) of saw shark catch for fishing operation
	CATCHS Wt(kg) of elephant fish catch for fishing operation
	$c_{ATCMY} = Wr(kg)$ of broadnosed shark catch for fishing operation
	and the weight of bronzo whater catch for fishing operation
	CATCH, WE(Kg) OF Diolec matter stab for fielding operation
	CATCHS WE(KG) OF DIDE WHATEF CALCH FOR FISHING OPERATION
	CATCHY WE(kg) OI SCALETISH (Spec code is CATCHY When KEY IS SC) Catch
	CATCH10 Wt(kg) of scalefish (spec code is CATCH10 when KEY is 'SC') catch
	CATCH11 Wt(kg) of scalefish (spec code is CATCH11 when KEY is 'SC') catch
	CATCH12 Wt(kg) of scalefish (spec code is CATCH12 when KEY is 'SC') catch
	CATCH13 Wt(kg) of scalefish (spec code is CATCH13 when KEY is'SC') catch
	CATCH14 Wt(kg) of unknown scalefish for fishing operation
	Spourence injury operation number for this Fisher and date
N	All of these dars were validated using the B68 data management system
Notes:	All of these data were validated using the bod data management of soom
SORT IDS	DALE (A) FISHERT (A) REI (A) SEQUENCE (R)
MAX REC COUN	L. 120000

	(1)	FISHERM	1 -	4	(I)		
DATA DIST	/1	DATE	5 -	8	(A)		
	/1	DAY	9 -	10	(T)		
	/1	VEV	11	12	(A)		
	/1	REI	13 -	10	(A)		
	/1	ADEN	13 -	26	(2)		
	/1	AREA	20 -	20	(7)		
	/1	SHOTSTRT	27 -	20	(A)		
	/1	MINDEPTH	32 -	36	(A)		
	/1	MAXDEPTH	37 -	41	(A)		
	/1	NETLEN	42 -	46	(A)		
	/1	NUMHOOKS	47 -	51	(A)		
	/1	DOWNTIME	52 -	56	(A)		
	/1	NUMDEAD	57 -	61	(A)		
	/1	WTDEAD	62 -	66	(A)		
	/1	CATCH1	67 -	71	(A)		
	/1	CATCH2	. 72 -	76	(A)		
	/1	CATCH3	77 -	81	(A)		
	/1	CATCH4	82 -	86	(A)		
	/1	CATCH5	87 -	91	(A)		
	/1	CATCH6	92 -	96	(A)		
	/1	CATCH7	97 -	101	(A)		
	/1	CATCH8	102 -	106	(A)		
	/1	CATCH9	107 -	111	(A)		
	/1	CATCH10	112 -	116	(A)		
	/1	CATCH11	117 -	121	(A)		
	/1	CATCH12	122 -	126	(A)		
	/1	CATCH13	127 -	131	(A)		
	/1	CATCH14	132 -	136	(A)		
	/1	SEQUENCE	137 -	138	(A)		
	/1	CASE	139		(I)		
	י ב דאתר		100		( = )		
DATE VARS	7	( 11111 )					
STRING LENGTH	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	-	AREA				
RECODE	AREA	-		92191	- 1	3745 '	
	1 020		י יואר ג	92201	•	37451	
	520		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	0221		3745	
	• 920		5744 57771	02221	_ +	3745	
	. 92	)4'='.		9444		3745	
	92	)5' = '	3744	9223	- 1	3745	
	. 92	J6' = '	3744	9224	=	3745	
	1 92	)/'='.	3/44	9225	= :	20451	
	· 92	)8' = '	3/44	9226.	= :	3845	
	' 92	)9'='	3/44	9227	= :	3748	
	' 92	10' = '	3744' '	9228	= '	3/48	
	' 92	11' = '	3744''	9230	= '	3/48'	
	' 92	12' = '	3744''	9231'	= '	37481	
	' 92	13' = '	3744''	9229	= '	3749'	
	י 92	14' = '	3744'''	9232'	= '	3846'	
	· 92	15' = '	3744''	9233'	= '	3846'	
	' 92	16' = '	3744''	9234'	= '	3846'	
	' 92	17' = '	3745''	9235'	= '	3846'	
	' 92	18' = '	3745'				
MISSING VALUES	BOATREG	( '9999	999')/				
	NETLEN	( '9999	9')/				
	NUMHOOK	S ('9999	9')/				
	DOWNTIM	E ('9999	9')/				
REJECT REC IF	(key eq	'SC' and b	oatreg ne'	SH	' and	d boatreg ne 'GB	· ·)
REJECT REC IF	(key eq	'06' and b	oatreg ne'	SH	' and	d boatreg ne 'GH	r ')
END SCHEMA							

ļ

.

Ę

TASK NAME	RECORD 2	(DETAIL ) SC	HEMA DE	FINIT	ION		
RECORD SCHEMA	Z DETAIL	1					
Bocord time	Detail CE	and Processor					
Date period	Complete	time series					
Source:	All STR F	ecord Types fo	or raw C	E and	l Proce	ssor data	
bource.	SIR Recor	ds are created	by SIR	Proc	edures	*.DETAIL	
Description:	Each reco	ord is the star	dardise	d hea	der fo	r all Return Forms	
20202.2002.200	One recor	d per month ar	nd year	per F	lisher		
Use:	For aggre	egation of CE of	lata by	SIR P	rocedu	res FISHERY.AGGR	
	(by 6loca	lity of fishir	ng and l	ocali	ty of	landing) and BOATMAN.CREATE (by vessel)	
	For repor	ts if required	detail	is n	iot ava	ilable in aggregated data	
	SIR Recon	d Types DETAII	.OPERAT	E & C	CATCH a	re only kept in SSFMDB on the removable	disc
	Archived	on tape as DE	TAIL.YY.	BACKU	JP		
VARIABLES:	SEQUENCE	Unique operat:	lon No f	or th	is Fis	her and date	
	FISHERM	Standard					
	DATE	Standard					
	PORT	Standard	e (1)				
	NL1	Net Length(m)	of gill	net	OI III	st Mesh Size	
	NM1	Mesn Size(cm)	or gill	net	of for	st Mesh Size(if used)	
	NL2	Net Length(m)	of dill	net	of sec	cond Mesh Size(if used)	
	NMZ OBICIN	Mesh Size(Ch)	data/se	o lie	at held		
	TWORFP	Double report	ing flag	is is	set by	SIR procedure TWOREP.CREATE.	
	INOREF	Only second r	eported	Retui	n Fori	ns for a month are flagged	
		See list below	 N				
Notes:	For each	record there	is a num	ber d	of SIR	Record Types OPERATE	
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	FISHERM	(A)				
MAX REC COUNT	100000						
DATA LIST	(1)						
	/1	FISHERM	3 -	7	(A)		
	/1	DATE	8 -	11	(A)		
	/1	PORT	12 -	15			
	/1	CASE	10	20	(1)		
	/1		21 -	20	(I) (T)		
	/1	NEL 2	23 -	26	(T)		
	/1	NM2	27 -	28	(T)		
	/1	ORIGIN	29	2.	(I)		
	/1	TWOREP	30		(I)		
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/			2		
MISSING VALUES	PORT	(0)/					
VALUE LABELS	ORIGIN	(0) 'Processo	r'				
		(2)'Victoria	. <b>'</b>				
		(3)'South Au	stralia	ABS'			
		(4)'South Au	stralia	Garf	is'		
		(5)'Tasmania	ABS'				
		(6)'Tasmania	Mappa				
		(/)'Tas shot	Return	Form	IS' /		
	TWOREP	(0)'Single r	eportea	- 114 -	teriol		
		(2) Secondar	y repor	r $r$	th Ave	t ABS'	
		(3) Secondar	y repor	- 300 - 98	Garfie	1	
		(4) Secondar (5) Secondar	v repor	t Tas	ABS'		
		(6) 'Secondar	v repor	t Tas	Mappa	, i	
		(7) 'Secondai	y repor	t Tas	Shot'	/	

END SCHEMA

•

7

4

ŧ

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 3 3 OPERATI	(OPERATE ) SC E	HEMA DE	FINIT	ION	·					
Record type	Detail CE	Processor									
Date period	Complete	time series									
Source:	All SIR R	ecord Types fo re created by	r raw C SIR Pro	E and cedur	Process es *.DET	or data AIL					
Description:	Each reco	rd is the stan	dardise	d ope	ration d	letails for all	Return Forms				
User	Eor aggre	d per operation dation of CE d	ata bv	STR P	rocedure	S FISHERY AGGR					
USE:	(by local	ity of fishing	and lo	calit	y of lan	ding) and BOATN	AN.CREATE (b	y vessel)			
	For repor	ts if required	detail	is n	ot avail	able in aggrega	ated data	•			
	SIR Recor	d Types DETAIL	.OPERAT	re & c	ATCH are	e only kept in S	SSFMDB on the	Removable disc			
	Archived	on tape as DET	AIL.YY	BACKU	P						
Variables:	DATE	Standard									
	FISHERM	Standard									
	OFAR	Standard									
	HORMLIFT	Effort ((Net L	ength o	or Hoo	ks Numbe	er) * shots)					
	HORMHOUR	Effort ((Net L	ength d	or Hoo	ks Numbe	er) * hours * sl	hots)				
	OPNO	Unique operati	on numb	ber to	identif	ty different op	erations by c	ne			
		month for each Fisher No									
	LATITUDE	LATITUDE Standardised latitude of mid point of Area Block Code for fishing operation									
	LONGITUD Standardised longitude of mid point of Area Block Code for fishing operation										
	DEPTHMAX Maximum depth (m) of fishing operation										
	TIME	Time of start	of sho	t	5.						
	SHOTS	Number of Shot	s (1 f	or Sho	t Return	n Form( Form No	1.1.8,9,10))				
		or Number of S	hots f	or the	a day( if	f Daily Return	Form (Form No	1.1.11))			
	DAYS	Number of Days	s fishi	ng dur	ing the	month - Irom M	onth Return F	TOFINS			
	DAY	Day of fishing	f opera Month	LION -	urn For	ns (Forms No 1.	1.1.2.3.4.5.6	5.7)			
	PROCESS	Source of cat	h data	( Fis	sher or 1	Processor Retur	n Forms )				
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	FISHERM	A) 0	PNO (A	A)						
MAX REC COUNT	300000										
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	FISHERM	3 -	7	(A)						
	/1	DATE	8 -	11	(A)						
	/1	DISTING	12 -	18	(A) (T)						
	/1	GLAK VORMITET	20 -	24	(T)						
	/1	HORMHOUR	25 -	30	(I)						
	/1	OPNO	31 -	32	(I)			•			
	/1	LATITUDE	33 -	, 35	(I)						
	/1	LONGITUD	36 -	39	(I)						
	/1	DEPTHMIN	40 -	43	(I) (T)						
	/1	DEPTHMAX	44 -	4/	(1) (2)						
	/1	TIME	40 -	53	(A) (T)						
	/1	DAYS	54 ~	55	(I)						
	/1	DAY	56 -	57	(I)						
	/1	CASE	58		(I)						
	/1	PROCESS	59		(I)						
TIME VARS	TIME	('HHMM')/									
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/									
SCALED VARS		(−⊥)/ j (−1)/									
MISSING VALUES	DAYS	$(-1)^{\prime}$									
FITOTING AUTORS	PROCESS	(0)'Fisherm	source	1'							
		(1) 'Processo	r sour	ced' /							

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 4 4 CATCH	(CATCH )	SCHEN	IA DI	EFIN	ITION					
DOCOMENT		- and Dresses	-								
Record type	Detail C	E and Processo	L								
Date period	Complete	cime series	£			Dwo.de	agon doto				
Source:	ALL SIR I	Record Types o	I rav	A CE	and	PIOCE	SSOI UALA				
	Records	are created by	SIR	Pro	ceau	res *.	DETAIL				
Description:	Each rec	ord is the CE	detai	lls	tor	all Re	eturn Forms				
	One record per species per fishing operation per month per Fisher										
	Details	of catch for e	ach s	spec	ies	caught	for each ope	ration			
Use:	For aggregation of CE data by SIR Procedures FISHERY.AGGR										
	(by locality of fishing and locality of landing) and BOATMAN.CREATE (by vessel)										
	For reports if required detail is not available in aggregated data										
	SIR Reco	rd Types DETAI	L.OPI	ERAT	Εŵ	CATCH	are only kept	in SSFMDB on the Removable disc			
	Archived	on tape as DE	TAIL	YY.	BACK	UP					
VARIABLES:	DATE	Standard									
	FISHERM	FISHERM Standard									
	DATE Standard										
	OPNO	OPNO See SIR Record Schema OPERATE (No 3)									
	SPEC	SPEC Standard Species Code of catch									
	KILO	Weight of cat	ch ()	(q)							
		Shark weights	are	sta	ndar	dised	to untrimmed	carcass wt for all Return Form types			
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	FISHERM	(A)	OP	NO (	A)	SPEC (A)				
MAX REC COUNT	900000							•			
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	FISHERM	3	-	7	(A)					
	/1	DATE	8	-	11	(A)					
	/1	OPNO	12	-	13	(I)					
	/1	SPEC	14	-	16	(I)					
	/1	KILO	17	-	21	(I)					
	/1	CASE	22			(I)					
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/									

į

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 5 5 PROCLAT	(PROCLATE) SCH FE	IEMA	DEF	INIT	ION			
DOCUMENT Decord turos	Paul Proces	ROT						•	
Record type:	1000 - pr	ssor							
Date Period:	1980 - pre	esent	501	cmc	(For	m No 1	2 31		
Source:	Current Pl	rocessor Return	1 FUI 77 DT	202	(FOL	III NO I	.2.37		
	Input III	e is staternot:		- h o	Brog	occor I	Poturn For	m	
Description:	Each reco			DDC	CRCC		NTE to ago	menate processin	g details by date and
Use:	Input	OI SIR PIOCEC	lure	PRC	CE00	.LACKE	ALE CO AGG	gregate processin	g door 11 - 11 - 11 - 11
Process	or. Also Proc SIR Reco	essor data are ord types DETA	lin) L O	ked PER <i>I</i>	with	fishin CATCH a	ng operatio re searche	on details from F ed for the select	isher Return Forms. ed no of days prior to
date of									
	SIR Varial If found,	ble DATE for de SIR Record Ty	etai: pe O	ls c PERA	of fi ATE i	shing ( is crea	operation : ted and th	for the catch pro e locality of fis.	cessed. hing and depth detail:
are									
	added. SI Other	R Record Type ( wise SIR Reco	CATCI cd T	H is ype:	s cre s DE'	eated w TAIL ar	ith any ex nd OPERATE	tra weight(kg) no are created wit	t in CE catch. hout fishing operatior
details	•								
Variables:	SEQUENCE	Unique No for	each	ent	try f	for thi	s Processo	r and date	
	PROCESS	Standard Proce	ssor	No					
	DATE	Standard							
	PORT	Standard							
	FISHERM	Standard Fishe	r No	of	the	Fisher	supplying	the shark proces	sea
	COMBINED	Total carcass	wt(k	g) (	of gu	ummy an	d school s	hark processed	
	SAW	Total carcass	wt (k	g) (	ofsa	aw shar	k processe	D	
	ELEPHANT	Total carcass	wt(k	g) (	of e.	lephant	fish proc	essea	
	SHARK	Total carcass	wt (k	g) (	ot ot	ther sh	ark proces	sed	ark proceed
	DISTING	Standard Disti	ngui	shi	ng Ma	ark of	the vessel	supplying the sn	are processed
	SOURCE	Standard Proce	ssor	NO	11 8	snark 1	s supplied	by another Proce	35501
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	PROCESS (	A)	SE	QUENC	CE (A)			
MAX REC COUNT	500000								
DATA LIST	(1)		_		-				
	/1	SEQUENCE	3	-	5	(1)			
	/1	PROCESS	6		9	(1)			
	/1	DATE	10	-	15	(A)			
	/1	PORT	16	-	19	(1)			
	/1	FISHERM	20	-	23	(A)			
	/1	COMBINED	24	-	28	(1)			
	/1	SAW	29	~	33	(12)			
	/1	ELEPHANT	34	-	38	(1)			
	/1	SHARK	39	-	43	(1)			
	/1	DISTING	44	-	50	(A) (T)			
	/1	SOURCE	51	-	54	(1)			
	/1	CASE	57			(1)			
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYYDD')/							
MISSING VALUES	PORT	(0)/							
	FISHERM								
			1						
	DISTING		)/						
	SOURCE	(0)/							

¢

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 6 6 SAABS	(SAABS ) S	CHEMA DI	FINIT	ION										
Record type:	Raw CE														
Date Period:	1978 to 2	Jun 1983													
Source	SA ABS RE	eturn Forms (F	orm No	1.1.4)											
bource.	Input fil	les is MSYY.IB	SM												
Description:	One line	of the SA CE	Fisher H	Return	Form.										
Use:	Input o	f SIR procedu	re SAABS	, DETAI	[L to d	create	standa	ard SIR H	Record T	ypes DE1	FAIL, OF	PERATE,			
CATCH															
Variables:	LICENCE	Licensee No.	Standard	l Fish	er No	is crea	ated by	y prefixi	ing with	<b>'</b> 4'					
	DATE	Date format Y	ate format YYMM												
	BOATREG	Standard Dist	Standard Distinguishing Mark												
	CREW	Number of cre	W												
	PORT	Standard Port	Code of	r											
		Standardised	andardised by multiplying by 10 and prefix with '4'												
	BLOCK	ABS Block Cod	Block Code												
	DAYS	Total days fi	ishing fo	or mon	th										
•	EFFORT	Net Length or	Hook N	umber											
	HOURS	Hours fishing	g each da	зу											
	METHOD	Fishing gear	(4 is l	ong li	ne, 2	is gil	l nets	, Otherw:	ise unkn	own)					
	SPECIES	Standard													
	LIVE	Wt(kg) of spe	ecies ca	ught											
		Shark are sta	andardis	ed to	untrim	med ca:	rcass	wt)							
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	LICENCE	(A) S	PECIES	(A)	BLOCK	(A)								
MAX REC COUNT	20000														
DATA LIST	(1)		1 3	17	(										
	/1	LICENCE	13 -	1/	(1)										
	/1	DATE	20 -	23	(A) (A)										
	/1	BOATREG	24 -	29	(A) (T)										
	/1	CREW	- ∪C 	24	(1)										
	/1	PORT	17 -	54	(1)										
	/1	BLACK	47 -	69	(I) (I)										
	/1	DICCK	73 -	76	(T)										
	/1	FFFORT	77 -	80	(T)										
	/1	HOURS	83 -	84	(I)										
	/1	METHOD	85		(I)										
	/1	SPECIES	86 -	88	(I)										
	/1	CATCH	89 -	96	(1) ~										
	/1	LIVE	97 -	104	(I)										
	/1	CASE	105		(I)										
DATE VARS	DATE	('YYMM')/													

ŝ

ŗ

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 7 ( 7 GARFIS	GARFIS )	SCHEMA DI	EFINITI	LON		
Becord type:	Raw CE						
Date Period:	1983 to Ju	n 1987					
Source:	Raw GARFIS	daily or n	monthly Cl	E Retui	rn Fori	rms (Form No 1.1.11)	
Description:	One line c	f the SA C	E Fisher I	Return	Form.		
	A new Retu	rn Form 1s	aenotea i	יד אידי עס וד אידייפרי	361 =	create standard SIR Record Types DETAIL.	
Use:	OPERATE,	CATCH	Ie GARTIS	DEINI	<u> </u>		
Variables:	The meanin	g of some	of the SI	R Varia	ables (	depend on the value of the SIR Variable SPEC.	IES
	SPECIES is	'000' for	effort r	ecord			
		ate format	YYMM				
	AREA S	standard SA	Area Blo	ck Cod	e		
	DAYS	otal davs	fishing f	or mon	th		
	MANDAYS	otal days	* Number	of cre	w for :	month	
	SPECIES is	not '000'	for catc	h reco	rd		
	LICENCE S	Standard Fi	sher No				
	DATE I	Date format	YYMM Aroz Plo	ak Cod	0		
	AREA S	Stanuaru SA	r (SH is	aill n	et. LL	L is Long line)	
	TARGET	'001'	.1 (511 15	9111			
	SPECIES 3	Standard Sp	ecies Cod	le			
	COND	Condition c	of catch,	W is w	hole c	or H is headed	
	CARCASE,	Carcass wt(	kg) of ca	tch			
	LIVE	Live wt(kg)	of catch	ı, Shar	k wt i	is standardised to untrimmed carcass wt,	
		all other s	pecies ar	e live	weigh	nt	
	VALUE	Value of ca	ıtch				
	GEAR1	Shots per d	lay				
	GEAR2	Hook Number	or Net 1	length	(m)		
	GEAR3	Mesh Size (	(ins)	od to	standa	ard Port Code using SIR Record Type SAPORT	
200 <b>0</b> 100	PORT (A)	SA POEL COU		AREA (2	scanue 1)	GEAR (A)	
SORT IDS	DATE (A)		25 (A) F		• )		
NAY DEC COINT	ECOCO	) SILCII	,				
DATA LIST	(1)				2		
DRIR BIOT	/1	LICENCE	1 -	4	(A)		
	/1	DATE	5 -	8	(A)		
	/1	AREA	9 -	10	(I)		
	/1	GEAR	11 -	12	(A)		
	/1	TARGET	13 -	15	(I)		
	/1	SPECIES	16 -	18	(I)		
	/1	COND	19 -	20	(A)		
	/1	CARCASE	21 -	27	(1)		
	/1	LIVE	28 -	34	(1)		
	/1	VALUE	35 -	41	(I) (I)		
	/1	DAYS	42 -	47	(1)		
	/1	MANDALS	40 ~ 51	58	(T)		
	/1	GEARI GEARI	59	63	(T)	·	
	/1	GEAR2	64 -	68	$(\mathbf{T})$		
	/1	PORT	÷ 69 -	71	(A)		
	/1	DEALER	72		(I)		
+	/1	CASE	74		(I)		
	/1	TOTDAYS	77 -	78	(I)		
DATE VARS	DATE	('YYMM')/					

TASK NAME	RECORD 8	(TASABS ) S	CHEMA DEF	INITI	ON					
DOCUMENT	0 145405									
Record type:	Raw CE									
Date Period:	July 1978 to Jun 1981 ABS Return Forms (Tas) (Form No 1.1.3)									
Source:	Input fil	le is TASYY.AE	S (FOIM NO	1.1.	57					
Description:	Each reco	ord is one lin	e of the	Tas C	E Fish	ner Return F	orm.			
Use:	Input of SIR Procedure TASABS.DETAIL to create SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH									
Variables:	MONTH	Month of Retu	Irn Form							
	PORT	Port Code cor	verted to	star	dard 1	Port Code by	, prefi	xing with '6		
	BOAT	Boat No conve	erted to s	tanda	rd Di	stinguishing	Mark	using SIR rea	cord type TA	SBOAT
(	CREW 1	Number of crew	1							
	METHOD	Gear (6 is lo	ong line, Nagk lat	97 is	gill	net) Longitude of	fichi	ng location		
	HOOKS	Number of hoc	oks	Itude	and	longitude of				
	TIME	Hours of fish	ning							
	SPECIES	Standard Spec	cies Code	_					3	
	WEIGHT	Wt(kg) of cat	ch. Shark	: is t	rimme	d carcass wt	SO 19	standardise	1 10	
CODE TOS	VEND ())	UNTRIMMED Cal	Cass WL			SPECIES (A)		METHOD (A)	WEIGHT (A	)
MAX REC COUNT	50000	HOIVIN (F	1) 201	,						
DATA LIST	(1)									
	/1	MONTH	3 -	4	(I)					
	/1	YEAR	67	10	(I) (T)					
	/1	BOAT	11 -	14	(I)					
	/1	CREW	15 -	18	(I)					
	/1	TYPE	21 -	22	(I)					
	/1	METHOD	25 -	28	(I) (T)					
	/1	BLOCK	29 - 50 -	32 54	(I) (T)					
	/1	TIME	55 -	60	(I)					
	/1	SPECIES	68 -	70	(I)					
	/1	WEIGHT	76 -	80	(I)					
CONDUME	/1	CASE	101		(1)					
COMPUTE	port-por	210000								
	_									
TASK NAME	RECORD 9	(TASUNI )	SCHEMA DEI	FINTT	ION					
DOCUMENT	9 IA30N									
Record type:	Raw CE									
Date Period:	Jun 1981	to Dec 1988	<i>,</i> _		1 2 1					
Source:	Tas MAPP	ER Return For	MS (FORM	NO I	.1.3)					
Description	One line	of the Tas C	E Fisher 1	Retur	n Form	۱.				
Use:	Input of	SIR Procedur	e TASUNI.	DETAI	L to d	reate stand	ard SI	R Record Type	S DETAIL, OPI	ERATE,
	CATCH	abordend for								
Variables:	BOATE	Standard Dis	tinguishi	ng Ma	rk. a	lso be used	as Fis	her No		
	PORT	Standard Por	t Code							
	CREW	Number of cr	ew							
	BLOCK	ABS Block Co	ode	97 1	e gil	net)				
	METHOD TIME	Hours of fis	shing usin	a hoc	s gii. ks	L Heey				
i	HOOKS	Hook number								
	SPECIES	Standard Spe	ecies Code	-			•			
	WEIGHT	Trimmed card	cass Wt(kg	) of	shark	. standardis	sed to	untrimmed ca:	cass wt.	
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	) BOA'I' (A	A) ME	THOD	(A)	BLOCK (A)	Dr.	LCIES (A)		
DATA LIST	(1)									
, ,	/1	DATE	3 -	6	(A)					
	/1	BOAT	11 -	18	(A)					
	/1	PORT	19 - 26 -	22	(I) (T)					
	/1	BLOCK	30 -	33	(I)					
	/1	METHOD	38 -	39	(I)					
	<b>d</b> 1	TIME	40 -	42	(I)					
	/1	HOOKS	44 -	47	(I) (T)					
	/1	SPECIES WEIGHT	40 - 51 -	50	(I)					
	/1	CASE	67		(I)		١			
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/								

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 10 (TASBOAT ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 10 TASBOAT								
Record type: Date Period:	Reference Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access FORMS								
Description:	Conversion of Tas ABS Boat Codes to standard Distinguishing Marks								
Use:	Referenced in SIR Procedure TASABS.DETAIL (6//8 to 6/81)								
Variables:	ABSCODE ABS Boat Code								
SORT TOS	ARSCODE (A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF								
MAX REC COUNT	3000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 ABSCODE $1 - 4$ (I)								
	$\begin{array}{cccc} /1 & \text{DISTING} & 6 & -12 & (A) \\ (1 & \text{CNSE} & 23 & (I) \\ \end{array}$								
END SCHEMA	/1 CASE 25 (1)								
TACK NAME	RECORD 11 (REGION ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	11 REGION								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Reference								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access FORMS								
Description:	Region names and latitude and longitude of the mid-point								
Use:	Used with SIR Record Types REGSET and REGVERT for aggregation by locality of fishing								
Variables:	SET Set No (1 is shark fishery region, 2 is management zone and								
	3 is division inside/outside inlet)								
	REGION Standard No of region, zone or division (as specified by SIR Variable SET)								
	LATITUDE Latitude of mid-point of region zone or division								
	LONGITUD Longitude of mid-point of region zone of division								
SORT IDS	SET (A) REGION (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	1000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 SET $3 - 4$ (I)								
	/1 CASE 5 (I)								
	$/1$ REGION 6 - $/(1)^{-1}$								
	/1 LANGUED $11 - 14$ (I)								
	/1 NAME 15 - 54 (A)								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/								
	LONGITUD (-1)/								
TASK NAME	RECORD 12 (REGVERT ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	12 REGVERT								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Kelerence Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access FORMS								
Description	Each record is a vertex of a polygon of the region of a set( 1= shark fishery, 2=State,								
	3= Division inside/outside inlets)								
	Referenced in SIR procedure UTIL.GETREG to locate the region, zone or division								
i i	given any latitude and longitude.								
Use: Veriables:	To convert a fatitude and fongitude to region, managements fond of a fatitude and fongitude to region, managements fond of a fatitude fond for a fatitude and fongitude to region, managements fond for a fatitude fond for a fatitude fond fond fond fond fond fond fond fond								
variabies;	REGION Standard No of region, zone or division, See SIR Record Schema REGION (No 11)								
	VERTEX Counter for each vertex of a region, zone or division								
	LATITUDE Latitude of the vertex								
/	LONGITUD Longitude of the vertex								
SORT IDS	SET (A) REGION (A) VERTEX (A)								
MAX REC COUNT									
DATA LIST	(1) (1) SET 3 - 4 (I)								
	/1 CASE 5 (I)								
	/1 REGION 6 - 7 (I)								
	/1 VERTEX 8 - 9 (I)								
	/1 LATITUDE 10 - 12 (I)								
	/1 LONGITUD 13 - 16 (1)								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/								

TASK NAME	RECORD 13 (AREA ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
DOCUMENT	IJ AKEA								
Record type:	Reference								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access FORMS								
Description:	Conversion of Area Block Code to the latitude and longitude of the mid-point								
Use:	Used is SIR Procedures B68.DETAIL, NEWRAW87.DETAIL and GARFIS.DETAIL								
Variables:	STATE State is 'Vic' or 'SA'								
	AREA Standard Area Block Code								
	LATITUDE Latitude of mid-point of Area Block								
	LONGITUD Longitude of mid-point of Area Block								
SORT IDS	STATE (A) AREA (A)								
MAX REC COUNT									
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 CISE 4 (T)								
	(1) AREA $(1) - 12$ (I)								
	/1 LATITUDE 31 - 34 (I)								
	/1 LONGITUD 41 - 45 (I)								
CAT VARS	STATE ( 'NSW' 'VIC' 'SAB' 'SA ' 'TAB' 'TAS' )/								
COMPUTE	latitude=(latitude-0.4*trunc(latitude))/0.6;								
COMPUTE	longitud=(longitud-0.4*trunc(longitud))/0.6								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-2)/ LONGITUD (-2)/								
VALUE LABELS	STATE ('NSW')'NSW' ('VIC')'VIC' ('SAB')'SAB' ('SA')'SA' ('TAB')'TAB' ('TAS')'TAS' /								
TASK NAME	RECORD 14 (TEMPNET ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	14 TEMPNET								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Temporary								
Date Period:	Complete time series Not applicable								
Source:									
Description:	A temporary record to store boat/ Fisher details for searching								
Use:	SIR Procedures using this temporary record include TWOREP.CREATE								
Variables:	ORIGIN Origin of Return Form (see Sik Record Schema Defail (NO 2))								
	DISTING Standard								
Notor	This is always cleared at the end of the SIR Procedure								
SORT IDS	ORIGIN (A) DISTING (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	500000								
DATA LIST									
	/1 ORIGIN 1 (I)								
	/1 DISTING $2 - 8$ (A)								
	/1 FISHERM 9 - 13 (A)								
	/1 CASE 14 (I)								
TASK NAME	RECORD 15 (FISHDIST) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	15 FISHDIST								
DOCUMENT									
Record type	: Temporary								
Date Period	: Complete time series								
Source:	Not applicable								
Description	: A temporary record to store Disting risher details for seatching								
Use:	Sik Procedures using this temporary record include boardathouse								
variables:	rionenn olandatu Digming Standard								
Notosi	This is always cleared at the end of the SIR Procedure								
NOLES:	FISHERM (A) DISTING (A)								
MAX REC COINT	500000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 CASE 1 (I)								
i i i	/1 FISHERM $2 - 6$ (A)								
	/1 DISTING 7 - 13 (A)								

,

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 16 (CCSRAW ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 16 CCSRAW	
DOCUMNENT Record type:	Raw CCS	
Source:	CCS forms (Form Nos 1.3) All earlier forms are reformatted to this format	
Description:	Input file is CCSYY.DAT Each record is one line of the CCS Return Form.	
Use:	Input of SIR Procedure CCS.DETAIL to create standardised CCS detail data SIR Record Types CCSSAMP CCCSFREQ The meaning of the SIR Variables depend on SIR Variable SEV	1
variables:	The meaning of the Sik variables depend on Sik variable SEX	
	SEX is 'l' for a header record YEAR Date format YY	
	MONTH Month (see below)	
	SAMPLE Unique No to identify samples at same port and date	
	STRING FISHERM Standard Fisher No supplying batch	
	BATCHWT, Total wt(kg) of Batch processed SAMPLEWT Total wt(kg) of Sample measured	
	SEX <> 1 for a data record	
	SPECIES Species Code (0 is 699, 1 is 675, 2 is 676, 3 is 665, 4 is 654,5 is 660 If SPECIES is 699, SIR Variable SEX identifies school or gummy shark	
	PCODE Standardised to standard Port Code by multiplying by 10 DAY Day of sampling	
	SAMPLE Unique No to identify samples at same port and date	
	If species is 699	
	SEX: .3 18 651 female,4 18 651 male, 5 18 655 female, 6 18 655 male Otherwise SEX: 5 is female, 6 is male	
	SEQUENCE Unique No for each line of form	
SORT IDS	SORTID (A)	
SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT	OFF 100000	
DATA LIST	(1)	
	/1 SPECIES 1 (1) /1 STATE 2 (1)	
	/1 YEAR 3 (I) (1) MONTH 4 (D)	
	/1 PCODE 5 (I)	
	/1 DAY $6 - 7$ (I)	
	/1 SAMPLE 8 (1) /1 SEX 9 (1)	
	/1 SEQUENCE 10 (I)	
	/1 SORTID 1 - 10 (A)	
	$/1 \qquad \text{STRING} \qquad 11 - 80  (A)$	
CAT VARS	MONTH ('1'	
	2'	
 	· · 4 ·	
	·5·	
i	7	
	· 8 ·	
	· X ·	
ý.	'Y' 'Z' )/	
END SCHEMA		

TASK NAME	RECORD 17 (SAPORT ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	17 SAPORT								
DOCUMENT	Deference								
Record type:	Reference								
Source:	Comprete time series FORMS								
Description:	For conversion of SA Port Code to standard Port Code								
Use:	Referenced in SIR Procedure GARFIS.DETAIL								
Variables:	SAPORT SA Port Code used on SA CE Return Forms (Form No 1.1.11)								
	ABSCODE Standard Port Code								
SORT IDS	SAPORT (A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF								
MAX REC COUNT	500								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 SAPORT $1 - 3$ (A)								
	/1 ABSCODE 4 - 7 (I)								
	/1 CASE 8 (I)								
END SCHEMA									
TASK NAME	RECORD 18 (TEMDEPTH) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	18 TEMDEPTH								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Reference								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Source:	Entered Via user access FORMS								
Description:	Each record represents the bepth intervals and their areas of most intervals within Area Block								
USe:	For experts or dominating								
Wariables	For reports of downloading								
valiables.	ZONE Standard Depth Interval								
	SOLIARE Area of the Depth Interval within the area								
Notes	One record per depth zone per area								
SORT IDS	AREA (A) ZONE (A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF COFF								
MAX REC COUNT	1000								
DATA LIST									
5 21.51	1 CASE 2 (I)								
	/1 AREA $3 - 4$ (I),								
	/1 ZONE 5 - 7 (I)								
	/1 SQUARE 8 - 17 (F4)								
END SCHEMA									
TASK NAME	RECORD 19 (DEPTH ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	19 Depth								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Reference								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access FORMS								
Description:	One record per depth zone per latitude and longitude								
	Each record represents the Depth Intervals and their areas(sq m) within one degree by one								
	degree								
**	Area Block								
Use:	for utilities the and pes data into relative areas of Depen intervals around area areas and								
	Legite port or determinating								
Variabler	For reports of downloading								
valiables:	LANGING Standard largitude of mile point of one degree by one degree Area Block								
	Fongilob Standard Tongilude of mild point of one degree of one degree of the								
	ZOURDE Area of the Depth Interval within the area								
SUDA IDS	LANTINDE (A) LONGITID (A) ZONE (A)								
SECTIENCE CHECK									
MAX REC COINT									
DATA LICT									
DAIA DIST	(-)								
	/1 LATTITUE 4 - 6 (I)								
	7 = 10 (T)								
	11								
	/1 SOUARE 13 - 22 (F4)								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/								
	LONGITUD $(-1)/$								
END SCHEMA									

ŧ

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 20 20 PRO1Y	(PRO1YEAR) EAR	SCHEMA DE	EFINI	TION					
Record type:	Raw Proce	w Processor								
Date Period:	Jan 1970	Jan 1970 to Jun 1978								
Source:	Early Processor Return Forms with Fisher No (Form No 1.2.1)									
Description:	Input fil Header th	Header the Processor Return Form.								
Description	Used with	d with SIR Record Type PRO1DAY								
Use:	Input of	SIR Procedur	e PROCESS	EACR	EATE	o link with detail				
	CE record	s with SIR R	ecord Type	∋ PRC	1YEAR	See SIR Record Schema PROLYEAR (No 20)				
	Input of	SIR Procedur	e PROCESS	.EAHI	ST for	aggregating processing details by date ,				
	port and	Processor	( <u>1</u> -1		w and a					
Variables:	SPECCODE	Species Code	(see Delo	OW IC	or code	5)				
	STATE	Standard Sta								
	YEAR	Date II (< Vie be Di	= /0) c 15 M i	e miv	ed ind	icates pounds Jan to Sep; kg Oct to Dec				
	DONT	K IS KY, F I Roat Registr	sid, Mil	5 1112	leu me	Iddees bounds out to tap? as				
	NAME	Fisher name	acton no							
	FISHERM	Standard Fis	her No							
	DISTING	Standard Dis	tinguishi	ng Ma	irk					
	PORT	Standardised	to Port	Code	by mul	tiplying by 10				
SORT IDS	BOAT (A)	YEAR (A	A) SP	ECCOI	DE (A)					
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	20000									
DATA LIST	(1)									
	/1	SPECCODE	3		(I)					
	/1	STATE	4	,	(1)					
	/1	YEAR	5 -	6	(1)					
	/1	UNIT	/	10	(A)					
	/1	BOAT	8 -	12	(1)					
	/1	NAME	13 -	42	(A) (T)					
	/1	FISHERM	43 -	53	(1) (A)					
	/1	DISTING	54 -	56	(T)					
	/1	CASE	77	50	(I)					
CAT VAPS		( 'P'			( = )					
CAT VARD	0111	יאי								
		'M' )/								
VAR RANGES	SPECCODE	(03)/			~					
	STATE	(1 6)/								
MISSING VALUES	UNIT	('')/				· · ·				
	FISHERM	(9999)/								
VALUE LABELS	SPECCODE	(0)'School	and Gummy	/ com	bined'					
		(1)'Saw an	d Elephant	: sep	arate					
		(2) 'School	and Gummy	/ sep	arace.					
		(3) Saw an	d Elephan		milled.	1				
	STATE	(1) New SO	ial wates							
		(2) VICCUL (4) South	Id Auetralia							
		(4) South	n Austral	ia'						
		(6) 'Tasman	ia' /							
	TIN T T	('P')'Pour	id'							
	<b>UIIII</b>	('K')'Kg'								
		('M')'Mixe	d' /							
ACCEPT REC IF	(year le	78)	,							

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 21 (PRO1DAY ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 21 PRO1DAY								
Record type: Date Period: Source:	Raw Processor Jan 1970 to Jun 1978 Early Processor Return Forms with Fisher No( Form No 1.2.1) Input file is StatePROCYY.CLEAN								
Description: Use:	One line of the Processor Return Form. Input of SIR Procedure PROCESS.EACREATE to link Processor data with fishing operation								
	details from Fisher Return Forms. Processed with SIR Record Type PROIYEAR See SIR Record Schema PROIYEAR(No 20) SIR Record types DETAIL OPERATE CATCH are searched for the selected number of days prior to date of SIR Variable MONTH for details of fishing operation for the catch processed. If found, SIR Record Type OPERATE is created and the locality of fishing and depth details are added. SIR Record Type CATCH is created with any extra weight(kg) not in CE catch Otherwise SIR Record Types DETAIL OPERATE CATCH is created without fishing operation details.								
Variables:	Input of Six Flocedure PROCESS.EARIST to aggregate by date and Processor.         SPECCODE as SIR Record Schema PRO1YEAR(No 20)         YEAR as SIR Record Schema PRO1YEAR(No 20)         UNIT as SIR Record Schema PRO1YEAR(No 20)         BOAT as SIR Record Schema PRO1YEAR(No 20)         PROCESS         Standard Processor code         MONTH         Month of processing         DAY         Day of processing         WEIGHT1         Standardised to wt(kg) of school shark if SPECCODE is combined         or standardised to wt(kg) of saw shark if SPECCODE is saw shark								
SORT IDS	BOAT (A) YEAR (A) MONTH (A) DAY (A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	OFF 50000 (1)								
	/1       SPECCODE       3       (I) $/1$ YEAR       5       -       6       (I) $/1$ UNIT       7       (A) $/1$ BOAT       8       -       12       (I) $/1$ PROCESS       13       -       15       (I) $/1$ MONTH       16       -       17       (I) $/1$ DAY       18       -       19       (I) $/1$ WEIGHT1       20       -       24       (I)								
CAT VARS	/1 WEIGHT2 $25 - 29$ (1) /1 CASE 40 (1)								
VALUE LABELS	UNIT ('P')'P' ('K')'K' ('M')'M' /								
ACCEPT REC IF END SCHEMA	(year lt 78 or (year eq 78 and month lt 6))								

**'**.

 $\left( \right)$ 

ş

÷

*;*\*

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 22 22 VESSEI	(VESSEL ) SC L	CHEMA I	DEFINI	TION				
Record type:	Summary Cl	E and Processo	or						
Date Period:	Complete 1	time series							
Source:	SIR Record Types DETAIL , OPERATE, CATCH								
	Created by SIR Procedure BOATMAN.CREATE								
Description:	CE aggreg	ated by vessel							
Use:	For repor	ts of CE by ves	ssel						
	This Sir 1	Record Type can	n be a	ccesse	d at anyt	time via user access BOATMAN.BROWSE			
Variables:	DISTING	Standard			•				
	DATE	Standard							
	FISHERM	Standard							
	TWOREP	Flag for Fishe	r when	these	CE detai	ils have been double reported, if flagged			
		this SIR Record	d is e	<b>c</b> lude	d in Aggi	regation reports.			
	PORT	Standard				-			
	GEAR	Standard code (	of the	prima	ry gear u	used this month			
	SCHOOL	Wt(kg) of tota	1 schoo	ol sha	rk catch				
	GUMMY	Wt(kg) of tota	1 gummy	/ shar	k catch				
	COMBINED	Wt(kg) of tota	l gumm	, and	school sh	hark catch			
	SAW	Wt(kg) of tota	l saw :	shark	catch				
	ELEPHANT	Wt(kg) of tota	l elep	hant f	ish catch	h			
	SHARK	Wt(kg) of tota	l othe	r shar	k catch				
	SCALE	Wt(kg) of tota	l scal	efish	catch				
	SHOTS	Total effort f	or mon	th in	Shots				
	HORMLIFT	Total effort f	or mon	th ((N	let Lengt)	h or Hook Number) * total shots)			
	DAYS	DAYS Total effort for month in Days							
		Number of Days	fishi	ng for	the mont	th			
Notes	If detail	s are required	by Fi	sher,	instead of	of boat, the inverted list FISHERM			
	is availa	ble.							
SORT IDS	DISTING (	A) DATE (A)	F	ISHERN	1 (A)				
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF			,					
MAX REC COUNT	100000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1	CASE	3		(I)				
	/1	DISTING	4 -	10	(A)				
	/1	DATE	11 -	14	(A)				
	/1	FISHERM	15 -	19	(A)				
	/1	TWOREP	20		(I)				
	/1	PORT	21 -	24	(I)				
	/1	GEAR	25		(I)				
	/1	SCHOOL	26 -	30	(I)				
	/1	GUMMY	31 -	35	(I)				
	/1	COMBINED	36 -	40	(I)				
	/1	SAW	41 -	45	(I)				
	/1	ELEPHANT	46 -	50	(I)				
	/1	SHARK	51 -	55	(I)				
	/1	SCALE	56 -	60	(I)				
	/1	SHOTS	61 -	62	(I)				
	/1	HORMLIFT	63 -	68	(I)				
	/1	DAYS	69 -	70	(I)				
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/							
MISSING VALUES	SHOTS	(-1)/							
	HORMLIFT	(-1)/							
	DAYS	(-1)/							
END SCHEMA		,							

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 23 (FISHERM ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 23 FISHERM Summary CE and Processor Complete time series SIR Record Types DETAIL , OPERATE, CATCH Created by SIR Procedure BOATMAN.CREATE								
Record type: Date Period: Source:									
Description: Use: Variables:	Inverted list for SIR Record Type VESSEL, when CE details are required by master Fisher For reports of CE Fisher, used with SIR Record Type VESSEL FISHERM Standard								
	DISTING Standard								
Notes: SORT IDS	These records are on the summary database on MSL1A and can be accessed at anytime FISHERM (A) DATE (A) DISTING (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	100000								
DATA LIST									
	$\begin{array}{cccc} /1 & \text{CASE} & 3 & (I) \\ /1 & \text{FISHERM} & 4 & -8 & (A) \end{array}$								
	/1 DATE 9 - 12 (A)								
	/1 DISTING 13 - 19 (A)								
DATE VARS END SCHEMA	DATE ('MMYY')/								
TASK NAME	RECORD 24 (VICBOAT ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	24 VICBOAT								
Record type: Date Period: Source:	Reference Complete time series Entered via user access FORMS								
Description: Use:	Conversion of Vic ABS Boat Codes to present boat Distinguishing Marks. Referenced in SIR Procedure B68.DETAIL (6/78 to 6/81)								
Variables:	ABSCODE ABS Boat Code DISTING Standard Distinguishing Mark								
SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT	ABSCODE (A) OFF 3000								
DATA LIST	(1) /1 DISTING $1 - 7$ (A) (1) DISTING $1 - 7$ (A)								
	/1 ABSCODE $6 - 12$ (1) /1 CASE 18 (1)								
MISSING VALUES	DISTING ( ' ')/ ABSCODE ( 0 )/								
VAR LABELS REJECT REC IF END SCHEMA	DISTING '''Boat registration'''/ (disting eq' ')								
TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 25 (MENULINE) SCHEMA DEFINITION 25 MENULINE								
Record type:	Utility								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Description:	Lines displayed for a menu specified by MENUNO								
Use:	Used to display Menus using SIR procedure MENU.DISPLAY								
Variables	User access BOATMAN, BROWSE uses this SIR procedure to display its menu								
variables.	LINENO Line number of choices of the menu								
SORT IDS	LINE Message displayed MENUNO (A) LINENO (A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	0FF 500								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 MENUNO $3 - 4$ (I)								
	/1 LINENO 5 - 6 (1) /1 LINE 7 - 86 (A)								
	/1 CASE 87 (I)								
END SCHEMA	•								

.

e

FASK NAME RECORD 26 (MENUOPT ) SCHEMA DEFINITION RECORD SCHEMA 26 MENUOPT DOCUMENT									
Record type: Date Perion: Source:	Utility Complete time series Input file, MENU.DAT, is read in using SIR Procedure menu.input Valid menu options for menu specified by MENUNO MENUNO Number to identify the menu								
Description: Variables:									
SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT	MENUNO (A) 100								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 MENUNO $3 - 4$ (1)								
	/1 CASE 25 (I)								
TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 27 (PORTDIR ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 27 PORTDIR								
Record type:	Reference								
Date Period:	Complete time series								
Source:	Entered via user access Forms Details of each port by Port Code (SIR Variable PORT)								
Use:	Reports requiring name of port and/or latitude and longitude								
Variables:	PORT Standard								
	NAME Name of port								
	LATITUDE Latitude of port								
SORT IDS	PORT (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	500								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 CASE 3 (1)								
	$/1$ PORT $\frac{1}{2}$ (1) /1 NAME 8 - 27 (A)								
	/1 LATITUDE 28 - 30 (I)								
	/1 LONGITUD 31 - 34 (I)								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/								
	3								
TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 28 (PROCESS ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 28 PROCESS								
Record type:	Summary Processor								
Date Period: Source:	Raw Processor SIR Record Types (PRO1YEAR PRO2YEAR PRO1DAY PRO2DAY)								
	Created by SIR Procedures PROCESS.EAHISTORY, PROCESS.MDHISTORY, PROCESS.LACREATE								
Description	Aggregated Processor data by month/Processor/locality of landing Total monthly weights (kg) of combined (gummy & school) saw shark and elephant fish								
••	processed by each Processor for locality of landing								
Use: Variables:	PROCESS Standard								
• • • • • • • • • •	DATE Standard								
	COMBINED Total wt(kg) of gummy and school shark processed								
	SAW Total wt(kg) of elephant fish processed								
	PORT Standard								
Notes:	These records are on the summary database on MSL1A and can be accessed at anytime								
SORT IDS	DATE (A) PROCESS (A) PORT (A)								
MAX REC COUN'I'									
JAIR BIDI /	/1 CASE 3 (I)								
	/1 PROCESS $4 - 7$ (I)								
	$\begin{array}{cccc} & - & 1 & (A) \\ & & & (I) & & (OMBINED & 12 - 18 & (I) \\ \end{array}$								
	/1 SAW 19 - 24 (I)								
	/1 ELEPHANT 25 - 30 (I)								
	/1 PORT $31 - 34$ (I)								
DATE VARS	DATE ('MMYY')/								

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 29 29 PROC3	(PROC3) S	CHEMA D	EFINIT	lon					
Record type:	Temporary									
Date Period:	1980 - pr	esent								
Source:	not appli	not applicable								
Description:	Temporary	Temporary record to store totals of shark processed.								
Use:	Used by S	Used by SIR Procedure PROCESS.LACREATE which inputs SIR Record Type PROCLATE								
Variables:	FISHERM	Standard Fishe	r No of	the s	supplier of shark processed					
	DATE	Standard								
	PROCESS	Standard								
	PORT	Standard								
	COMBINED	Wt(kg) total g	ummy an	d scho	ool shark processed					
	SAW	Wt(kg) total s	aw shar	k prod	cessed					
	ELEPHANT	Wt(kg) total e	lephant	fish	processed					
	SHARK	Wt(kg) total o	ther sh	ark pi	rocessed					
	DISTING	Standard								
	SOURCE	Processor code	of sup	plier	if from another Processor					
SORT IDS	FISHERM (A	) DATE (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	500000									
DATA LIST	(1)									
	/1	FISHERM	3 -	7	(A)					
	/1	DATE	8 -	13	(A)					
	/1	PROCESS	14 -	17	(I)					
	/1	PORT	18 -	21	(I)					
	/1	COMBINED	22 -	26	(I)					
	/1	SAW	27 -	31	(I)					
	/1	ELEPHANT	32 -	36	(I)					
	/1	SHARK	37 -	41	(I)					
	/1	DISTING	42 -	48	(A)					
	/1	SOURCE	49 -	52	(I)					
	/1	CASE	53		(I)					
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYYDD')/								
MISSING VALUES	FISHERM	('')/	/							
	PORT	(0)/								
	DISTING	(''''	)/							
	SOURCE	(0)/								
END SCHEMA										

ş

⊰

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 31 31 PRO2YH	(PRO2YEAR) SCHEMA DEFINITION EAR							
Record type:	Raw Processor								
Date Period:	Jun 1978 to Dec 1979								
Source:	Middle Processor Return Forms with Distinguishing Marks(Form No 1.2.2)								
	Input file is StatePROCYY.CLEAN								
Description:	Header of	the Processor Return Form.							
Use:	Input of S	uput of SIR Procedures PROCESS.MDCREATE and PROCESS MDHIST with SIR Record Type PRO2DAY							
	See SIR Re	e SIR Record Schema PRO2DAY (No 32)							
Variables:	SPECCODE S	Species Code (see below for codes)							
	STATE :	Standard State code							
	YEAR I	Date YY							
	UNIT	K is kg, P is lb, M is mixed indicates pounds Jan to Sep; kg Oct to Dec							
	BOAT 1	Boat Registration No							
	NAME	Fisher name							
	FISHERM	Standard Fisher No							
	DISTING	Standard Distinguishing Mark							
	PORT	Standardised to Port Code by *10							
Notes:	This SIR 1	Record Type and SIR Record Type PRO2DAY make up the raw Processor details							
	for Proce	ssor Return Forms							
SORT IDS	FISHERM (	A) YEAR (A) SPECCODE (A)							
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF								
MAX REC COUNT	20000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1	SPECCODE 3 (1)							
	/1	STATE 4 (1)							
	/1	$\frac{YEAR}{2} = \frac{5}{6} = \frac{6}{1}$							
	/1								
	/1	BOAT $8 - 12$ (1)							
	/1	NAME $13 - 42$ (A)							
	/1	FISHERM $43 - 40$ (1)							
	/1	DISTING $47 - 53$ (A)							
	/1	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$							
CAR VARG									
CAT VARS	UNII								
UND DANCES	SPECCODE	(0,3)/							
VAR RANGES	STATE								
MISSING VALUES									
MISSING VALUES	FISHERM	( 9999 )/							
VALUE LABELS	SPECCODE	(0)'School and Gummy combined'							
		(1)'Saw and Elephant separate'							
		(2)'School and Gummy separate'							
		(3)'Saw and Elephant combined' /							
	STATE	(1) 'New South Wales'							
		(2)'Victoria'							
		(4)'South Australia'							
		(5)'Western Australia'							
		(6)'Tasmania' /							
	UNIT	('P')'Pound'							
		('K')'Kg'							
		('M')'Mixed' /							
ACCEPT REC IF	(year ge	.78)							
END SCHEMA									

÷

.

,

TASK NAME	RECORD 32	2 (PRO2DAY )	SCHEMA DE	EFINI	CION						
RECORD SCHEMA	32 PRO21	DAY									
DOCUMENT											
Date Period:	Jun 1978 to Dec 1979										
Source:	Middle Processor Return Forms with Distinguishing Marks(Form No 1.1.2)										
	Input fil	le is StatePRO	CYY.CLEAD	N							
Description:	One line of the Processor Return Form. Input of SIR Procedure PROCESS.MDCREATE to link Processor data with fishing operation details from Fisher Return Forms. Processed with SIR Record Type PRO2YEAR See Record Schema No 31 SIR Record types DETAIL OPERATE CATCH are searched for the selected number of days prior to date of SIR Variable MONTH for details of fishing operation for the catch processed. If found, SIR Record Type OPERATE is created and the locality of fishing and depth details										
Use:											
	are adde	are added. SIR Record Type Carch is created with any extra weight(kg) not in the catch.									
	Otherwise	STREWISE SIK RECORD TYPES DETAIL OPERATE CATCH are created without fishing operation									
	ueualls. Input of SIR Procedure PROCESS MONIST to accredate processing details by date and										
	INDUE OF SIK PROCEQUIE PROCESS.MURIST TO AGGLEGATE PROCESSING GETAILS BY GAUE AND										
**	PROCESSOL.										
variables:	SPECCODE	SPECCUDE AS SIK RECORD SCHEMA PROZIEAR (NO 31)									
	INIT AS SIR Record Schema PRO2YEAR (No 31)										
	BOAT	UNIT AS SIK RECOLD SCHEMA FROZIERA (NO SI)									
	PROCESS	PROCESS Standard Processor code MONTH Month of processing DAY Day of processing WEIGHT1 Standardised to wt(kg) of school shark, if SPECCODE is 'combined' Or standardised to wt(kg) of saw shark, if SPECCODE is 'saw shark' WEIGHT2 Standardised to wt(kg) of elephant fish, if SPECCODE is 'elephant fish'									
	MONTH										
	DAY										
	WEIGHT1										
	MB10III1										
	WEIGHT2										
Notes:	Raw Proc	essor data ar	e stored	in th	is SIR	Record	Type a	nd SIR Recor	d Type PRO2YEAR		
SORT IDS	FISHERM	(A) YEAR (A	) MO	NTH (	A)	DAY (A	)				
	PROCESS	(A) SPECCOD	E (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	50000			•	•						
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	SPECCODE	3		(I)						
	/1	YEAR	5 -	6	(I)						
	/1	UNIT	7		(A)						
	/1	FISHERM	9 -	12	(I)						
	/1	PROCESS	13 -	15	(I)						
	/1	MONTH	16 -	17	(I)						
	/1	DAY	18 -	19	(I)						
	/1	WEIGHT1	20 -	24	(1)						
	/1	WEIGHT2	25 -	29	(1)						
	/1	CASE	40		(1)						
CAT VARS	UNIT	( 'P'									
		'K'									
		יתי (ותו) /									
VALUE LABELS	UNIT	('P') P									
ACCORDE REC IE	(woar at	- 78 orivear e	a 78 and	month	n are 6	)					
ACCEPT REC IF	(year go	, o or year o	iq /o una	monoi	- <u>-</u>	'					
TASK NAME	RECORD	33 (REGSET )	SCHEMA I	DEFIN	ITION						
RECORD SCHEMA	33 REG	SET									
DOCUMENT											
Record type	: Reference	ce ,									
Date Period: Complete time series											
Source:	Entered	Entered via user access FORMS Locality of fishing catagorised into sets identified by SET No Referenced in locality reports to name the Set									
Description	: Locality										
Use:	Referen										
Variables:	SET	SET Set No, 1 is fishery regions, 2 is management zone, 3 is division inside/outside									
	inlets										
,	NAME	NAME Set name corresponding to SET No									
SORT IDS	SET (A)	SET (A)									
MAX REC COUNT	99										
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	CASE	3		(I)						
	/1	/1 SET $4-5$ (I)									
	/1	NAME	6 -	45	(A)						

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Use: Variables:	RECORD 35 (DISTCORR) 35 DISTCORR Reference Complete time series Boat Distinguishing M Distinguishing Mark e corresponding correct When SIR Record Types Mark is substituted. FISHERM Standard OLDDIST Incorrect Dist NEWDIST Correct Dist	SCHEMA DEFINI Marks are enter errors in raw C Distinguishing DETAIL, OPERA stinguishing Mar	TION ed via E data g Mark TE and ark k	user access FORMS are stored with the Fisher No and the CATCH are created the correct Distinguishing						
Notes: SOR	T IDS FISHERM	(A) OLDDIST (	A)							
MAX REC COUNT	500									
DATA LIST	(1)									
	/1 FISHERM	3 - 7	(A)							
	/1 OLDDIST	8 - 14	(A)							
	/1 NEWDIST	15 - 21	(A) (T)							
		22	(1)							
TASK NAME - RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 36 (REGEAR 36 REGEAR	SCHEMA DEFIN	ITION							
Record type:	Reference									
Date Period:	Complete time series									
Source:	Input file is REGEAR	DAT								
Description:	Gear Code table									
Use:	Naming fishing gear									
Variables:	GEAR Standard Gear Code									
	MESHSIZE Mesh size (inches) GEARTYPE Gear description									
SORT IDS	GEAR (A)									
MAX REC COUNT	20									
DATA LIST	(1)	_								
	/1 GEAR	3	(I)							
	/1 MESHSIZE	4	(1)							
	/1 GEARTYPE	5 - 19	(A)							
	/1 CASE	24	(工)う							
VAR LABELS	MESHSIZE 'inches'	/								

.

ĸ

3

,

Ţ
TASK NAME- RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 37 (GEOCATC 37 GEOCATCH	H) SCHEMA I	DEFINI	TION							
Record type:	Summary CE Processo	r									
Date Period:	Jommle time series										
Source:	TR RECORD TWDES DETAIL. OPERATE, CATCH										
bource.	Created by SIR Proc	edure FISHE	RY.AGG	R							
Description:	Fishery Catches by aggregated by one degree by one degree Area Block with latitude and										
	Corresponding detai	ls of the g	ar an	d eff	ort are in SIR Record Type GEOGEAR						
IISA .	For reports of CE b	v locality	of fis	hing	•••						
0361	Used with SIR Recor	d Type GEOG	EAR (e	ffort	in this geographic region and depth)						
Variables:	DATE Standard										
	LATITUDE Latitude c	f mid-point	of on	le deg	ree by one degree Area Block						
	LONGITUD Longitude	of mid-poin	tofo	one de	gree by one degree Area Block						
	ZONE Standard L	epth Interv	al								
	GEAR Standard G	ear Code									
	SPECIES Standard S	pecies Code									
	KILO Total wt(k	g) of catch	(from	ι Fish	er Return Forms)						
	PROCKILO Total wt(k	g) processe	d (fro	om Fis	her Return Forms)						
Notes:	These records are c	n the summa	ry dat	abase	on MSL1A and can be accessed at anytime						
SORT IDS	DATE (A) LATIT	UDE (A) LO	NGITUE	) (A)	ZONE (A)						
	GEAR (A) SPECI	ES (A)									
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF										
MAX REC COUNT	300000										
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1 CASE	3		(I)							
	/1 DATE	4 -	7	(A)							
	/1 · LATITUDE	8 -	10	(I)							
	/1 LONGITUD	11 -	14	(I)							
	/1 ZONE	15 -	16	(I)							
	/1 GEAR	17		(I)							
	/1 SPECIES	18 -	20	(I)							
	/1 KILO	21 -	28	(I)							
	/1 PROCKILO	29 -	36	(I)							
DATE VARS	DATE ('MMYY')	/									
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/										
	LONGITUD (-1)/										
END SCHEMA				*							

į

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 38 (GEOGEAR ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 38 GEOGEAR									
Record type:	Summary CE Processor									
Date Period:	Complete time series									
Source:	SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH									
	Created by SIR Procedure FISHERY. AGGR									
Description:	CE aggregated by one degree by one degree Area Block with latitude and longitude of the									
	id-point and depth interval and gear									
	orresponding details of catches are in Sik Record Type Geocarch									
	Target effort & matching catch subtotals of gummy and school shark									
Use:	For reports of CE by locatity of fishing									
0501	Jsed with SIR Record Type GEOCATCH (catches in this geographic region and depth)									
Variables:	DATE Standard									
	LATITUDE Latitude of mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block									
	LONGITUD Longitude of mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block									
	ZONE Standard Depth Interval									
	GEAR Standard Gear Code									
	EFFORT EITOIL, NO OF Days									
	EFFORT Effort, hook or metre-lifts									
	EFFORT4 Effort, hook or metre-hours									
	CATCH1 Total wt(kg) of gummy and school catch when effort (no of Days) known									
	CATCH2 Total wt(kg) of gummy and school catch when effort (Shots) known									
	CATCH3 Total wt(kg) of gummy and school catch when effort (hook or metre-lifts) known									
	CATCH4 Total wt(kg) of gummy and school catch when effort (hook or metre-nours) known									
	SCHEFF3 School target effort (hook or metre-lifts)									
	SCHEFF4 School target effort (nook or metre-hours)									
	SCHCAT3 School target catch corresponding to effort (hook of metre-hours)									
	CIMERES Cummy target effort (hook or metre-lifts)									
	GUMEFF4 Gummy target effort (hook or metre-hours)									
	GUMCAT3 Gummy target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-lifts)									
	GUMCAT4 Gummy target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-hours)									
Notes:	These records are on the summary database on MSLIA and can be accessed at anytime.									
	Target effort and catch is effort and school of gununy catch if									
200 <b>0</b> 100	school or guinny kg > . / ~ ((guinny + school) kg + school nkg , $(a)$									
SORT IDS	CEAR (A) DATITODE (A) DOUGITOD (A) DOUL (A)									
MAX REC COUNT	10000									
DATA LIST	(2)									
	/1 CASE 3 (I)									
	/1 DATE $47$ (A)									
	$/1 \qquad \text{LATITUDE} \qquad 8 - 10  (1)$									
	/1 LONGITUD 11 - 14 (1)									
	/1 ZONE 15 - 10 (1)									
	/1 GEAR 1, (1) /2 EFEORT1 3 - 10 (1)									
	/2 EFFORT2 11 - 18 (I)									
	/2 EFFORT3 19 - 26 (I)									
	/2 EFFORT4 $27 - 34$ (I)									
	/2 CATCH1 35 - 42 (I)									
	/2 CATCH2 $43 - 50$ (I)									
	/2 CATCH3 51 - 58 (1)									
	72 CATCH4 $35 = 30$ (1)									
	72 SCHEFF3 $37$ $42$ $(1)$									
	/2 SCHCAT3 83 - 90 (I)									
	/2 SCHCAT4 91 - 98 (I)									
	/2 GUMEFF3 99 - 106 (I)									
	/2 GUMEFF4 107 - 114 (I)									
,	/2 GUMCAT3 115 - 122 (I)									
· · · · · · · · · · ·	/2 GUMCAT4 123 - 130 (1)									
DATE VARS	DATE ('MMYY')/									
SCALED VARS	EATTODE (-1)/ LONGTOD (1)/									
VAR LADELO	CATCH1 'combined catch when days known'/									
	'EFFORT2 'shots'/									
	•CATCH2 'combined catch when shots known'/									
	EFFORT3 'horm-lifts'/									
	CATCH3 'combined catch when horm-lifts known'/									
	EFFORTA 'NORM-DOURS'/									
	SCHEFF3 'school targetted horm-lifts'/									

	SCHEFF4 GUMEFF3 GUMEFF4	'school ta 'gummy ta: 'gummy ta	argett rgette rgette	ed ed f ed f	horm-1 10rm-1 10rm-h	hours ifts' iours'	s'/ / /			
TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 3 39 PORT	9 (PORTCAT ) CAT	SCHEM	ia i	DEFINI	TION	 			
Record type:	Summary	CE Processor								
Date Period:	Complete	time series								
Source:	SIR Reco	rd Types DETA	IL, OF	PERA	ATE, C	CATCH				
- • • • •	Created	by SIR Proced	ure Fl	SHI	SRY.AC	GR				
Description:	Catches	aggregated by nding details	ofth		y or i Year a	and of	fort are in SIR Record Type PORTGEAR			
IISA.	For repo	rts of CE by	locali	tv	of la	nding				
050.	Used wit	h SIR Record	Type F	POR	IGEAR	<b>.</b>				
Variables:	DATE Standard									
	PORT	Standard Por	t Code	9						
	GEAR	Standard Gea	r Code	9						
	SPECIES	Standard Spe	cies (	Code	e					
	KILO	Total wt(kg)	of ca	atcl	n (fro	om Fis	sher Return Forms)			
	PROCKILO	Total wt(kg)	proce	es 5 (	ed (fi	com Fi	isher Return Forms)			
Notes:	These	SIR Records	Types	a	re on	tne	summary database on MSDIA and can be accessed at			
anytime		505 <b>5</b> ()		~			CDECIES (A)			
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	PORT (A	.)	G.	CAR (2		SFECIES (A)			
SEQUENCE CHECK	150000									
MAA REC COONI	(1)									
DAIR DIDI	/1	CASE	3			(I)				
	/1	DATE	4	-	7	(A)				
	/1	PORT	8	-	11	(I)				
	/1	GEAR	12			(I)				
	/1	SPECIES	13	-	15	(I)				
	/1	KILO	16	-	23	(I)				
	/1	PROCKILO	24	-	31	(I)				
DATE VARS END SCHEMA	DATE	('MMYY')/								
						2				

TASK NAME	RECORD 40	(PORTGEAR) SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	40 PORTG	EAR
DOCUMENT		
Record type:	Summary C	E Processor
Date Period:	Complete	time series
Source:	SIR Recor	d Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH
	Created b	y SIR Procedure FISHERY.AGGR
Description:	CE aggreg	ated by locality of landing
	Correspon	ding details of the catches are in SIR Record Type PORTCAT
	Effort &	matching combined catch subtotals
	Target ef	fort & matching catch subtotals of gummy and school shark
Use:	For repor	ts of catch and/or effort by locality of landing
	Used with	SIR Record Type PORTCAT
Variables:	DATE	Standard
	PORT	Standard Port Code
	GEAR	Standard Gear Code
	EFFORTI	EIIORT, NO OI DAYS
	EFFORT2	EFFORT, NO OF SHOTS
	EFFORT3	Errort, nook of metre-lifts
	EFFORT4	Billort, hook of metre-hours
	CATCHI	Total wt(kg) of guilling and school catch when effort (shots) known
	CATCH2	Total wt(kg) of gummy and school catch when effort (hook or metre-lifts) known
	CATCHS	Total wt $(kg)$ of gummy and school catch when effort (hook or metre-hours) known
	CAICH4	School target affort (hook or metre-lifts)
	SCHEFFS	School Larget effort (hook or metre-hours)
	SCHEFF4	school target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-lifts)
	SCHCATS	school target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-hours)
	CUMPERS	School driget effort (hook or metre-lifts)
	GUMEEF4	Guinny target effort (hook or metre-hours)
	GIMCAT3	Gummy target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-lifts)
	GUMCAT4	Gummy target catch corresponding to effort (hook or metre-hours)
Notes:	These red	ords are on the summary database on MSL1A and can be accessed at anytime.
Noces.	Target et	fort and catch is effort and school or gummy catch if
	school of	qummy kq > .7 * ((gummy + school) kg + scalefish kg).
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	PORT (A) GEAR (A)
MAX REC COUNT	50000	
DATA LIST	(2)	
	/1	CASE 3 (I)
	/1	DATE $4 - 7  (A)^2$
	/1	PORT 8 - 11 (I)
	/1	GEAR 12 (I)
	/2	EFFORT1 3 - 10 (I)
	/2	EFFORT2 11 - 18 (I)
	/2	EFFORT3 19 - 26 (I)
	/2	EFFORT4 27 - 34 (I)
	/2	CATCH1 $35 - 42$ (I)
	/2	CATCH2 $43 - 50$ (1)
	/2	$CATCH3 \qquad 51 - 58  (1)$
	/2	$\begin{array}{ccc} CATCH4 & 59 - 66 & (1) \\ \hline \end{array}$
	/2	SCHEFF3 $67 - 74$ (1)
	12	SCHEFF4 $/2 - 62$ (1)
	12	SCHCAIS $0.5 - 50$ (1)
	12	$S_{CRCA14}$ $S_{1}$ $S_{0}$ $(1)$
	12	GUMEER $i$ 107 - 114 (1)
	12	GUMERT $107 - 114$ (1)
	12	CIMCATA = 123 - 130 (T)
	/2 DATE	
UATE VARS	FFFORT1	'davs'/
VAR LABELD	CATCH1	'combined catch when days known'/
	EFFORT2	'shots'/
. /	CATCH2	'combined catch when shots known'/
	EFFORT3	'horm-lifts'/
	CATCH3	'combined catch when horm-lifts known'/
	EFFORT4	'horm-hours'/
	CATCH4	'combined catch when horm-hours known'/
	SCHEFF3	'school targetted horm-lifts'/
	SCHEFF4	'school targetted horm-hours'/
	GUMEFF3	'gummy targetted horm-lifts'/
	GUMEFF4	'gummy targetted horm-hours'/

.

TASK NAME	RECORD 4	1 (SEVENTY)	SCHEMA DE	FINIT	ION
RECORD SCHEMA	41 SEVE	IN I. Y			
Record type:	Raw CE				
Date Period:	Jan 1970	to Dec 1970	(Vic)		
Source:	ABS Vic	CE Return Foi	rms (Form	No 1.	1.2,3)
	Input fi	le is SHARK7(	0.DAT		
Description:	Header o	f the Vic CE	Fisher Re	eturn	Form.
Use:	Input of	SIR Procedu	re SEVENTY	, DETA	IL with SIR Record Type SEVENTY2 for creating
	SIR Reco	rd Types DETA	AIL, OPERA	TE, C	ATCH
Variables:	DATE	Date in form	mat YYMM		
	BOAT	Abs Boat Coo	de substit	uted	by standard Distinguishing Mark using TASBOAT or
		VICBOAT Used	d as Fishe	er No	
	STATE	Standard Sta	ate Code	d nro	five with State and #10
	PORT	Port Code si	Landardise	ed pre	Cost V is vards M is m)
	NETONIT	Standardise	d to metre	, 12 T	eet, 1 15 yards, M 15 m/
	CATUNIT	Unit of cat	ch (Pis]	hs K	is Kg) standardised to kg
	FISHERM	Fisher iden	tification	1	
	ABSGEAR	ABS Gear Co	de First d	ligit	is 1 is gill net(3), 2 is long line(2), 7 is
		unknown(0),	otherwise	e othe	er(1))
	DAYS	Days fishing	g for mont	:h	
	CREW	Number of c	rew		
Notes:	Raw 1970	CE data from	m Vic ABS	Retur	n Forms to be used with SIR Record Type SEVENTY2
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	BOAT (	A) AI	BSGEAF	R (A)
MAX REC COUNT	10000				
DATA LIST	(1)	_			
	/1	CASE	3	7	(1)
	/1	DATE	4 -	12	
	/1	BUAT	13	12	
	/1	TRIE	14 -	15	
	/1	NETINT	17	15	(1) (A)
	/1	CATUNI	19		(A)
	/1	FISHERM	20 -	23	(I)
	/1	ABSGEAR	24 -	27	(I)
	/1	DAYS	28 -	29	(I)
	/1	CREW	30		(I)
DATE VARS	DATE	('YYMM')/			ر ب
CAT VARS	NETUNIT	( ' '			
		'F'			
		' M '			
		YY )/			
	CATUNI	( , ,			
		·P·			
MICCINC VALUES	POAT	( )			
MISSING VALUES	BOAT	9999 }/	,		
	STATE	(0)/			
	PORT	(99)			
		0)/			
	NETUNIT	('')/			
	CATUNI	('')/			
	FISHERM	( 0			
		9999 )/	/ <u>}</u>		
	ABSGEAR	(0)/			
۱.	DAYS	(99)			
		0)/			
	CKEW	(0)/			

.

e.

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 42 (SEVENTY2) SCHEMA DEFINITION 42 SEVENTY2									
DOCUMENT										
Record type:	Raw CE									
Date Period:	Jan 1970 to Dec 1970 (Vic)									
Source:	ABS VIC CE REFUT FORMS (FORM 1.1.2,3)									
	Input file is SHARK/0.DAT									
Description:	Une fine of the vic of Fisher Recent Form.									
Use:	SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH									
Variables	RSGD ARS Gear Code 1 is gill net(3), 2 is long line(2), 7 is unknown(0), otherwise									
Variabies.	ABOU ABS Geal Code I is give here $(57, 2 \text{ is folly the } 27, 7 \text{ is defined with } 7, 5 \text{ otherwise}$									
	DATE Date format YYMM									
	BOAT Abs Boat Code substituted by standard Distinguishing Mark using TASBOAT or									
	VICBOAT									
	Used as Fisher No									
	BLOCK Standard ABS Block Code for locality of fishing									
	HOOKS Hook number									
	LENGTH Net length converted to metres									
	HOURS Hours of fishing for month									
	SCHOOL Total wt (kg or 1b) of school shark catch converted to kg									
	GUMMY Total wt(kg or ID) of gummy shark catch converted to kg									
	COMBINED Total wt (kg of 1D) of guilly a school shift statem control of Ag									
	OTWER1 Total wt(kg or 1b) of catch of species (CODE1). Converted to kg									
	CODE1 Species Code (see below)									
	OTHER2 Total wt(kg or lb) of catch of species (CODE1). Converted to kg									
	CODE2 Species Code (see below)									
SORT IDS	DATE (A) BOAT (A) ABSGD (A) BBLOCK (A)									
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	10000									
DATA LIST										
	/1 CASE 3 (1)									
	/1 ABS(J) 4 (1)									
	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & \text{DATE} & \text{D} & \text{D} & \text{O} \\ 1 & \text{DOAT} & \text{O} & \text{I} & \text{O} \\ \end{array}$									
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$									
	1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 + 1 +									
	/1 LENGTH 22 - 26 (I),									
	/1 HOURS 27 - 28 (I)									
	/1 SCHOOL 29 - 36 (I)									
	/1 GUMMY 37 - 44 (I)									
	/1 COMBINED $45 - 52$ (1)									
	/1 SAW 53 - 60 (1)									
	$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & $									
	(1  CODE)  66 = 72  (1)									
	71 CODE2 $74 - 75$ (A)									
DATE VARS										
CAT VARS	CODE1, CODE2 ( 'WH''SD''BZ''RC''EL''DG''WP''VC''BP''AN''HH''TH''BN''BW''SG''GN''SK''OT' )/									
RECODE	SPEC1 SPEC2 = CODE1 CODE2									
	( 1 = 665 )( 2 = 670 )( 3 = 659 )( 4 = 667 )( 5 = 676 )( 6 = 669 )( 7 = 662 )									
	( 8 = 679 )( 9 = 661 )( 10 = 678 )( 11 = 652 )( 12 = 666 )( 13 = 682 )									
	( 14 = 659 )( 15 = 654 )( 16 = 679 )( 17 = 685 )( 18 = 679 )									
RECODE	BLOCK = BLOCK									
	(9201 = 3744)(9202 = 3/44)(9203 = 3/44)(9204 = 3/44)(9205 = 3/44)(9212 = 3/24)									
1	(9207 = 3/44)(9208 = 3/44)(9209 = 3/44)(9210 = 3/44)(9211 = 3/44)(9212 = 3/44)(92									
	(9213 = 3744)(9214 = 3744)(9213 = 3744)(9213 = 3744)(9213 = 3744)(9213 = 3745)(9223 = 3745)(9224 = 3745)									
	(9225 = 3745)(9226 = 3845)(9227 = 3748)(9228 = 3748)(9230 = 3748)(9231 = 3748)									
	(9229 = 3749)(9232 = 3846)(9233 = 3846)(9234 = 3846)(9235 = 3846)									
END COUENS										

END SCHEMA

ę

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 43 (SIXCATCH) SCHEMA DEFINITION 43 SIXCATCH
DOCUMENT	Part (2)
Record type: Date Period:	Raw CE Jun 1962 to Dec 1969 (Vic)
Source:	Jan 1970 to Dec 1972 (SA) ABS Vic,SA,Tas summary Return Forms (Forms1.1.2,3,4) Entered via user access FORMS
Description:	One line of the ABS Return Form.
Ugot	Trank of SIP Proceedings to create SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH
Use; Variables;	Dime Standard
variables;	DATE Standard
	SFLOCK Standard ABS Block Code
	GEAR Standard
	LRS Live wt(lbs) of catch of species
	Converted to untrimmed carcass Wt (kg)
SORT IDS	DATE (A) SPECIES (A) BLOCK (A) GEAR (A)
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF
MAX REC COUNT	30000
DATA LIST	
2	/1 CASE 3 (I)
	/1 DATE $4 - 7$ (A)
	/1 SPECIES 8 - 10 (I)
	/1 BLOCK 11 - 14 (I)
	/1 GEAR 15 (I)
	/1 LBS 16 - 21 (I)
DATE VARS	DATE ('MMYY')/
VAR LABELS	LBS '''Lbs live weight'''/
END SCHEMA	
TASK NAME	RECORD 44 (SIXGEAR ) SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	44 SIXGEAR
DOCUMENT	
Record type:	Raw CE
Date Period:	Jun 1962 to Dec 1969 (VIC)
_	Jan 1970 to Dec 1972 (SA)
Source:	ABS VIC, SA, TAS Summary Recurn Forms (Forms 1.1.2, 3, 4)
	Entered Via user access Forms
Description:	Unput of CIP Proceeding to create SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH
Use: Variables:	Input of Six Procedure to create Six Accord 1795 Stands, or and, and
variables;	DATE Standard
	BLOCTYPE Identifies BLOCPORT as a port (1) or block (0) Variable
	BLOCPORT Standard Port Code or ABS Block Code
	EFFORT Total fishing effort for this port or block (hook or metre hours)
Notes:	Detail of effort for each block or port for MMYY
SORT IDS	DATE (A) GEAR (A) BLOCTYPE (A) BLOCPORT (A)
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF
MAX REC COUNT	30000
DATA LIST	(1)
	/1 CASE 3 (I)
	/1 DATE $4 - 7$ (A)
	/1 GEAR 8 (I)
	/1 BLOCTYPE 9 (I)
	/1 BLOCPORT ; 10 - 13 (I)
	/1 EFFORT 14 - 19 (I)
DATE VARS	DATE ('MMYY')/
VALUE LABELS	GEAR (2)'Long line'
	(3)'Gill mesh net' /
	BLOCTYPE (0) 'Block'
	(1)'Port' /
VAR LABELS /	BLOCTYPE '''Block or Port used on this record'''/
	BLOCPORT '''Block or Port Code'''/
END SCHEMA	

ì

TASK NAME	RECORD 45 (CCSSAMP ) SCHEMA DEFINITION								
RECORD SCHEMA	45 CCSSAMP								
DOCUMENT									
Record type:	Detail CCS								
Date Period:	1969 - present (Vic)								
	Jan 1973 to may 1970 and 1903 - present (SR, 145) TCS raw records								
Source:	Sector feedbas								
Description.	Steader by Six Procedures CCS.DETAIL and CCS.DETAILS								
Description:	Throut of SIR Procedure CCS LINK to link CCS data with fishing operation details from								
	Input of Sik Procedure CCS. Link to link CCS data with lishing operation details from								
	Processed with SIR Record Type CCSFRED See SIR Record Schema CCSFRED(No 46)								
	SIR Record types DETAIL OPERATE CATCH are searched for the selected number of days prior								
	to date of SIR Variable DATE for details of locality of fishing and depth for the catch								
	processed.								
	If found, locality of fishing and depth details are added into SIR Variables LATITUDE,								
	LONGITUD, MINDEPTH MAXDEPTH								
Use:	Input of Sir Procedure CCS.AGGREG to aggregate CCS data								
Variables:	DATE Standard								
	PORT Standard								
	SAMPLE Unique sample No for each sample of this port this date								
	BATCHWT Total Wt(kg) of the patch processed								
	SAMPLEWT Total W(kg) of the sample measured of the batch processed								
	FIGHERM Standard Fisch of supplying mark of hoat supplying the batch processed								
	MINDEPTH Minimum denth of fishing operation for the catch processed								
	MAXDEPTH Maximum depth of fishing operation for the catch processed								
	LATITUDE Latitude of the mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block of fishing								
	operation for the catch processed								
	LONGITUD Longitude of the mid-point of one degree by one degree Area Block of fishing								
	operation for the catch processed	c							
	CALCSAMP Total wt(kg) of the sample measured calculated from the frequency and lengths o	Γ							
•• • • •	the batch processed								
Notes:	Detail sex length frequency letona with details of the sample and source of the sample								
	CALCES MONTH is the calculated which the sample given the length and frequency of the								
	sample. It is used to verify the sample Wt.								
SORT IDS	DATE (A) PORT (A) SAMPLE (A)								
MAX REC COUNT	20000								
DATA LIST	(1)								
	/1 DATE 3 - 8 (A) <sup>2</sup>								
	/1 PORT 9 - 12 (I)								
	/1 SAMPLE 13 (I)								
	/1 BATCHWT 14 - 18 (I)								
	/1 SAMPLEWT 19 - 22 (I)								
	/1 FISHERM 23 - 27 (A)								
	/1 DISTING $28 - 34$ (A)								
	/1 MINDEPTH $35 - 42$ (1)								
	/1 MAADEFIN $43 - 30$ (1)								
	$\begin{array}{cccc} 1 & \text{LANGUID} & 54 - 57 & (1) \\ \end{array}$								
	/1 CASE 58 (I)								
	/1 CALCSAMP 59 - 64 (I)								
DATE VARS	DATE ('DDMMYY')/								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE (-1)/								
	LONGITUD (-1)/								
VAR RANGES	PORT (0 9999)/'								
+	SAMPLE (0 9)/								
	BATCHWT (0 99999)/								
	SAMPLEWT (0 9999)/								
	TATTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTTT								
7	$L_{ONGTUD} = (0.900)/$								
	CALCSAMP (0 999999)/								
MISSING VALUES	FISHERM (' 0''9999''')/								
	DISTING (''')/								
	MINDEPTH ( 0 )/ MAXDEPTH ( 0 )/								
	LATITUDE ( 0 )/ LONGITUD ( 0 )/								
VAR LABELS	PORT 'Port Code'/								
	BATCHWT 'Batch weight (kg)'/								
	SAMPLEWT 'Sample weight (kg)'/								
	DISTING '''Boat registration'''/								
	CALCSAMP ·Calculated sample weight (kg) /								

÷

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 46 46 CCSFR	(CCSFREQ) S EQ	CHEMA DEF	'INITION							
Date Period:	1969 - pr Jan 1973	esent (Vic) to May 1978 a	nd 1985 -	present	(SA, Tas)						
Source:	CCS raw r Input fil	Input file is CCSYY.REF									
De a suda bitan i	Created b	y SIR Procedur	es ccs.De	TALL and	I CCS.DETAILI						
Description:	Trout of	SEQ CCS data	CCS LINK	to link	CCS data with fishing operation details from						
	Fisher Re	turn Forms.	CC5, HIMK	to inn							
	Processed	with SIR Reco	ord Type (	CSSAMP S	See SIR Record Schema CCSFREQ(No 45)						
Use:	Input of	Sir Procedure	CCS . AGGRE	G to ago	gragate CCS data						
Variables:	DATE S	tandard									
	PORT S	tandard									
	SAMPLE U	nique sample M	No for eac	ch sample	e of this port this date						
	SPECIES S	standard Sex Co	ode								
	SEX S	Sex Code (1 is	male, 2 i	ls female	e, 3 is unknown)						
	LENGTH L	ength (cm)									
	FREQ I	otal No measu	red in thi	ls specie	es sex length class within this sample						
Notes:	Detail se	x length frequ	lency reco	ora	al a diama ak						
	In detail	database only	ON MSLIP	(removal or E (A)	STE DISCPACK						
SORT IDS	DATE $(A)$	FORT (A)	SAM	716 (A)	SPECIES (A)						
CROUPNER CURCK	SEA (A)	LENGIN (A	-)								
MAX REC COINT	500000										
DATA LIST	(1)										
DAIN BIOT	/1	DATE	3 -	8 (A)							
	/1	PORT	9 - 3	12 (I)							
	/1	SAMPLE	13	(I)							
	/1	SPECIES	14 - ,	16 (ļ)							
	/1	SEX	17	(A)							
	/1	LENGTH	18 - 2	20 (I)							
	/1	FREQ	21 - 2	22 (I)							
	/1	CASE	23	(I)							
DATE VARS	DATE	('DDMMYY')/									
CAT VARS	SEX	('M'									
UND DANCES	<b>T</b> TTO	11			د						
VAR RANGES	SAMPLE	$(0 \ 9)/$			`						
	SPECIES	(0 999)/									
	LENGTH	(0 200)/									
	FREQ	(0 99)/									
MISSING VALUES	SPECIES	(0)/									
	SEX	('')/									
	LENGTH	(0)/									
VAR LABELS	PORT	'Port Code	'/								
	LENGTH	'Length (c	m)'/	<b>N</b> 1 <i>1</i>							
	FREQ	'Frequency	(numbers	1.1							
END SCHEMA											

ļ

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 47 (GEOCCS ) SCHEMA DEFINITION 47 GEOCCS									
Record type: Date Period: Source:	Summary CCS Complete time series SIR Record Types CCSFREQ, CCSSAMP Created by SIR Procedure CCS.AGGR									
Description:	ggregated sex length frequency data . otal frequencies for each length class of species and sex aggregated by month, locality of fishing (one degree by one degree Area Block) and Depth Intervals									
Use:	For reports of CCS by locality of fishing									
Variables:	MONTH Standard date									
	LATITUDE Standard									
	LONGITUD Standard									
	DEPTHINT Standard									
	SPECIES Standard									
	SEX Standard									
	LENGIA Length Class (Ch)									
i i	FREO Total number sampled in this sex length class									
Notes:	These records are on the summary database on MSL1A and can be accessed at anytime									
SORT IDS	MONTH (A) LATITUDE (A) LONGITUD (A) DEPTHINT (A)									
	SPECIES (A) SEX (A) LENGTH (A)									
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	40000									
DATA LIST										
	/1 MONTH $3 - 6$ (A)									
	/1 LATITODE $/ - 9$ (1)									
	/1 EONGTOD 10 - 13 (1) /1 DEPUTINT 14 - 15 (1)									
	/1 DEFINING 14 15 (1)									
	1 SEX 19 (A)									
	/1 LENGTH 20 - 22 (I)									
	/1 SAMPLEWT 23 - 31 (I)									
	/1 FREQ 32 - 36 (I)									
	/1 CASE 37 (I)									
DATE VARS	MONTH ('MMYY')/									
CAT VARS	SEX ('M'									
COLED VARS										
SCALED VARS										
	SAMPLEWT (-2)/									
VAR RANGES	LATITUDE (0 900)/									
	LONGITUD (0 900)/									
	DEPTHINT (0 14)/									
	SPECIES (0 999)/									
	LENGTH (0 200)/									
	SAMPLEWT (0 9999999)/									
UND INDERC	ולנגנגנ טו און/ אווטייססס (m)'/									
VAR LABELS	LENGTH 'Length (Cm)'/									
END SCHEMA										

.

ę

į

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 48 48 PORTC	(PORTCCS ) CS	SCHEMA D	EFINI	TION						
Record type:	Summary C	CS									
Date Period:	Complete	time series									
Source:	SIR Recor	d Types CCSF	REQ, CCSS	AMP							
	Created b	y SIR Record	Type CCS	. AGGR	ł						
Description:	Length fr	equency data	aggregat	ed by	/ local	ity of fi	shing,	depth,	species	and sex	•
-	Total fre	otal frequencies for each length class of species and sex aggregated by month, port and									
	Depth Int	epth Intervals									
Use:	For repor	for reports of CCS by locality of fishing									
Variables:	: MONTH Standard date										
	PORT	Standard									
	DEPTHINT	Standard Dep	th Interv	/al							
	SPECIES	Stansard									
	SEX	Standard									
	LENGTH	Length class	(cm)								
	SAMPLEWT	Total wt(kg)	of sampl	e							
	FREQ	Total number	sampled	in th	nis len	gth class	5				
Notes:	These rec	ords are on	the summa	ary da	tabase	on MSL1A	and c	an be a	ccessed	at anyti	me
SORT IDS	MONTH (A)	PORT (A	) DE	OTHIN	IT (A)	SPECIES	(A)				
	SEX (A)	LENGTH	(A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF										
MAX REC COUNT	400000										
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	MONTH	3 -	6	(A)						
	/1	PORT	7 -	10	(I)						
	/1	DEPTHINT	11 -	12	(I)						
	/1	SPECIES	13 -	15	(I)						
	/1 .	SEX	16		(A)						
	/1	LENGTH	17 -	19	(I)						
	/1	SAMPLEWT	20 -	28	(I)						
	/1	FREQ	29 -	33	(I)						
	/1	CASE	34		(I)						
DATE VARS	MONTH	('MMYY')/									
CAT VARS	SEX	( 'M'									
		'F'									
		• • • ) /									
SCALED VARS	SAMPLEWT	(-2)/			<						
VAR RANGES	PORT	(0 9999)/									
	DEPTHINT	(0 14)/									
	SPECIES	(0 999)/									
	LENGTH	(0 200)/									
	SAMPLEWT	(0 9999999)	1								
	FREQ	(0 99999)/									
VAR LABELS	PORT	'Port Cod	le'/								
	DEPTHINT	'Depth Ir	nterval (1	m)'/							
	LENGTH	'Length (	(cm) '/								
END SCHEMA											

ş

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 49 49 AGGRCC	(AGGRCCS) SO	CHEMA DE	EFINIT	ION							
DOCOMENT Decord times	Download											
Record type:	Downioad	à										
Date Period:	AS require		and P(	יערייםר								
Source:	SIR Record	Created in SIR Procedure CCS.DOWNLOAD										
	Created II	t SIK PIOCedule		TRECCE								
Description:	Created WI	ich Sir Recolu	Type M	INEGSE								
Use:	Download C	CS details										
Variables:	PERIOD Standard date											
	REGION S	scandard manage	ement zo	one nu	liber							
	SPECIES S	standard										
	SEX S	Scandard	~~ \									
	LENGTH 1	LENGTH Length class (Cm)										
	FREQ Total number sampled within this length class											
	SAMPLEWT Total sample Wt											
NT -	RATIO I	acio cocar rej	ongth f	romier	cy data for downloa	ding						
Notes:	Aggregation (A)	DI LECOLU OL L	) SD	ECTES	$(A) \qquad SEX (A)$							
SORT IDS	TENCTH (A)	) REGION (A	, 51									
CROUPNOR CURCY	OFF	,										
SEQUENCE CHECK	100000											
MAA REC COONT	(1)											
DATA DIST	(1)	CASE	3		(I)							
	/1	PERIOD	4 -	7	(A)							
	/1	REGION	8 -	9	(I)							
	/1	SPECIES	10 -	12	(I)							
	/1	SEX	13		(A)							
	/1	LENGTH	14 -	16	(I)							
	/1	FREO	17 -	22	(I)							
	/1	SAMPLEWT	23 -	29	(I)							
	/1	RATIO	30 -	39	(F4)							
DATE VARS	PERIOD	('MMYY')/										
CAT VARS	SEX	( 'M'										
0		'F'										
		· · )/										
SCALED VARS	SAMPLEWT	(-2)/										
VAR RANGES	REGION	(0 99)/										
	SPECIES	(0 999)/										
	LENGTH	(0 200)/										
	FREQ	(0 999999)/			~							
	SAMPLEWT	(0 99999)/										
	RATIO	(0 99999)/										
VAR LABELS	REGION	'Region nur	nber'/									
END SCHEMA												

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 5 50 SYST	0 (SYSTEM) S Em	SCHEMA	DEFINI	TION						
Record type:	Utility										
Date Period:	As requi	rea Bobyg									
Source:	User acc	ess forms	- 075	Deres			the shi	litre to	rootart	after b	oing
Description:	stopped	before process:	ing is	comple	ures eted	requiring	the abi	IILY LO	restart	alter be	eing are
	SIR Proc	edures using th	nis fe	ature i	nclud	le CCS.DETA	AIL				
Variables:	CR451	Date format DI	DMMYY								
	CR452	Standard Port	Code								
	CR453	Sample No									
	CR11	Date format M	AYY								-
	CR12	Standard Fishe	er No								
	ALARM	Time for aları	n to r	estarta	able p	rocedures					
	ALSAFE	Time for aları	n clea	r							
VAR LABELS	CR451	'date'/									
	CR452	'Port Code	1								
	CR453	'sample'/									
	CR11	'date'/									
	CR12	'fisherm'/									
	ALARM	'Set alarm	time'	/							
	ALSAFE	'End alarm	time'	/			,				
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF										
MAX REC COUNT	1										
DATA LIST	(1)										
	/1	CASE	3		(I)						
	/1	CR451	4 -	12	(A)						
	/1	CR452	10 -	13	(1)						
	/1	CR453	14	2.0	(1)						
	/1	CR11 CR12	15 ~	20	(A) (T)						
	/1	CR12	21 -	24	(1)						
	/1	ALARM	20 -	20	(A)						
THE WAR		ALSAFE	29 -	32	(A)						
TIME VARS	ALARM										
	CR451	( העייבות אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין אין									
DATE VARS	CP11										
VAD DANGES	CR452	( 0 9999) /									
VAIC ICANGED	CR452	$(0 \ 9)/$				2					
VAR LABELS	CR451	'date'/									
	CR452	'Port Code	'/								
	CR453	'sample'/									
	CR11	'date'/									
	CR12	'fisherm'/									
	ALARM	'Set alarm	time'	1		-					
	ALSAFE	'End alarm	time'	1							
END SCHEMA											

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period:	RECORD 51 51 MNREGS Download As require	(MNREGSPC) SO SPC	CHEM	IA DI	EFINI	ITION
Source:	SIR Record Created in	l Types PORTCC SIR Procedur	S an e CC	d P S.D	ORTCA' OWNLO	AT DAD
Description:	Created wi	th SIR Record	Тур	e A	GGRCC	CS
Variables:	PERIOD S REGION S	Standard date Standard regio	n nu	unbe	r	
	SPECIES S CATKILO 7	Standard Notal reported	cat	ch (	of th	his species in this region
	SAMPLEWT 7	fotal sample w forrected tota	t of l re	th por	is sp ted c	pecies in this region catch of school or gummy in this region
Notes:	Total repo	orted and samp total is repo	led rtec	wts 1 ca	(kg) tch *	for each species aggregated by month and region * combined catch/gummy + school catches
SORT IDS	PERIOD (A)	) REGION (A	)	SP	ECIES	S (A)
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF					
MAX REC COUNT	100000					
DATA LIST	(1)	01 0D	2			
	/1	CASE	د		7	
	/1	PERIOD	4	-	, 0	
	/1	REGION	10	-	12	
	/1	SPECIES	12	-	10	
	/1	CATKILU	20	_	26	
	/1	SAMPLEWI	20		20	
		(IMMYYI)/	27		55	
DALE VARD	CAMPLEWT	(-2)/				
UND DANCES	RECTON	(0 99)/			,	
VAR RANGES	SPECIES	(0 999)/				
	CATKILO	(0 9999999)/				
	SAMPLEWT	(0 99999)/				
VAR LABELS END SCHEMA	REGION	'Region num	ıber	'/		

į

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	RECORD 52 52 LICEN	(LICENCE ) SC CE	HEMA I	DEFINI	TION					
Record type:	Reference									
Date Period:	Complete	time series								
Source:	AFS licen	ce & State lice	nce da	ata						
Description	Licence d	etails of vesse	l with	na li	cence					
Ugo:	For all r	eports requirin	a lice	ance d	letails	2				
Variables.	DIGTING	Chandard	.g 110.		loourr.	-				
variabies;	COM	Catagory of Mic	onco	(A or	B1					
	CAT	Catagory of Lic	ence	(A OI	Бј					
	STATE	Standard		12 + -	10)					
	NETS	No of nets endo	rsea	(2 LO	10)		1:4			
	INDATE	Date that this	curre	nc 110	ence i	became va	110			
	OUTDATE	Date that this	licen	ce is	no 101	nger curr	enc			
		(Reason is give	en in S	SIR Va	riable	e STATUS)				
	REPLAC	Distinguishing	Mark (	of rep	laceme	ent boat				
	STATUS	Current status	of li	cence					: . <b>.</b>	
Notes:	A new LIC	ENCE record is	creat	ed whe	en a ne	ew licenc	e is gran	ited or th	e status of	а
	licence c	hanges								
SORT IDS,	DISTING (	A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	100000									
DATA LIST	(1)									
	/1	CASE	3		(I)					
	/1	DISTING	4 -	10	(A)					
	/1	САТ	11		(A)					
	/1	STATE	12		(I)					
	/1	NETS	13 -	14	(I)					
	/1	TNDATE	15 -	18	(T)					
	/1		19 -	22	(T)					
	/1	DEDI AC	23 -	29	(T)					
	/1	CONTRACTOR	30		( <u>)</u>					
		( IN	50		(11)					
CAT VARS	LICTIPE	'B' 'B'								
VAR RANGES	STATE	(0, 6)/								
VAL MAIOLO	NETS	(0, 99)/								
WAT TO WATTIES	STATE	(0)))								
VALID VALUES	SIRIE	1								
		0 ) /								
	TANKAR									
VALUE LABELS	LICHIE									
		('B')'B'								
		( , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,								
	STATE	(2) Victoria								
		(4) South Aus	cralla	L ·						
		(6)'Tasmania'	/							
	STATUS	('T') 'Trasfe	rred'							
		('A') 'Amalga	mated							
		('C') 'Consol	idated	1'						
		('F') 'Forfei	ted'							
		(' ') 'Curren	t'							
END SCHEMA										

Т	ASK NAME	RECORD 54 (TASAFZIS) SCHEMA DEFINITION
R	ECORD SCHEMA	54 TASAFZIS
Ľ	DOCUMENT	Date CP
	Date Period:	1988 - present
	Source:	Tas Shot Return Form (Form No 1.1.10)
		Input file is TASAFZISYY.REF
	Description:	One line of the Tas shot CE Fisher Return Form.
	Use:	Input of TASAFZIS.DETAIL for creating SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH records
	Variables:	The meaning of some SIR Variables depend on the value of the SIR Variable KEY
		VEW is 1011 for border regard
		KEY IS 'UI' FOR MEADER RECORD
		DATE Standard
		BOATREG Standard Port Code
		AREA No of crew
		QUARTER Purchaser No of first purchaser
		TASGEAR Wt(kg) sold to first Purchaser
		SHOTSTRT Purchaser No of second purchaser
		MINDEFIH WU(Kg) Sold to second fulchaser
		NETLEN Wt(kg) sold to third Purchaser
		KEY is '06' for gear record
		TASGEAR Mesh Size (cm) of gill net with first Mesh Size
		SHOTST Net Length (m) of gill net with first Mesh Size
		NETLEN Mesh Size (cm) of gill net with second Mesh Size(if used)
		DOWNTIME NET Length (m) of gill het with second Mesh Size( if used)
		KEY is 'SC' for species record
		CATCH9 Standard Species Code
	·	CATCH10 Standard Species Code
		CATCH11 Standard Species Code
		CATCH12 Standard Species Code
		CATCH13 Standard Species Code
		KEY is 1941 for shot record
		DAY Day of fishing operation
		BOATREG Standard Distinguishing Mark
		Validated using SIR Record Type DISTCORR
		AREA Standard Area Block Code
		Converted to latitude and longitude of the mid-point using Six Record AREA
		QUARTER Area Block quarter of fishing operation $(A, B, C, D)$
		'MS' is mesh dill net(3))
		SHOTSTRT Time of start of shot
		MINDEPTH Minimum depth (m)
		MAXDEPTH Maximum depth (m)
		NETLEN Net Length (m) or Hook Number
		DOWNTIME Downtime (hours or HHMM)
		HAULS Number of nauls (should be blank)
		CATCHI WE (kg) of school shark for fishing operation
		CATCH2 Wt(kg) of gummy shark for fishing operation
		CATCH3 Wt(kg) of saw shark for fishing operation
		CATCH4 Wt(kg) of elephant fish for fishing operation
	i	CATCH5 Wt(kg) of snoek for fishing operation
		CATCH6 Wt (kg) of deep sea travalla for fishing operation
		CATCH/ $WE(Kg)$ of warehou for fishing operation
		CATCH9 Wr (kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH9 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
		CATCH10 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH10 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
		CATCH11 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH11 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
		CATCH12 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH12 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
		CATCH13 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH13 when KEY is'SC') for fishing operation
		CATCH14 WE(KG) OF UNKNOWN FISH FOR FISHING OPERation
	Notes	All Return Forms have been coded and verified by the AFS and
	MOLES:	again by SIR Procedure TASAFZIS.VERIFY
	SORT IDS	DATE (A) FISHERM (A) KEY (A) SEQUENCE (A)
	SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF
	MAX REC COUNT	150000
	DATA LIST	(1)
		$\frac{1}{1} \qquad \text{FISHERM} \qquad 1 - 4  (A)$

ų,

	/1	DAY	9	_	10	(T)
	/1	KEY	11	-	12	(A)
	/1	BOATREG	13	-	19	(A)
	/1	ARFA	20	-	24	(A)
	/1	OUARTER	25		31	(A)
	/1	TASCEAR	32	_	36	(A)
	/1	SHOLEAN	37	-	41	(A)
	/1	MINDEDTH	42	-	46	(A)
	/1		17	_	51	(A)
	/1	NETLEN	52	_	56	(Δ)
	/1		57	-	61	(A)
	/1	UNIT C	62	_	66	(A)
	/1	GENDCUTTM	67	_	71	(Δ)
	/1	CATCH1	72	_	76	(A)
	/1	CATCH2	77	_	81	(A)
	/1	CATCH2	82	_	86	(A)
	/1	CATCHA	87	_	91	(A)
	/1	CATCH5	92	_	96	(A)
	/1	CATCHS	97		101	(A)
	/1	CATCHO CATCH7	102	_	106	(A)
	/1	CATCH?	107	_	111	(A)
	/1	CATCHO	112	-	116	(A)
	/1	CATCH10	117	-	121	(A)
	/1	CATCH10	122	_	126	(A)
	/1	CATCH11	122	_	131	(A)
	/1	CATCH12	132	_	136	(A)
	/1	GEOLIENCE	132	_	138	(A) (A)
	/1	SEQUENCE	130		150	
			100			( 1 )
DATE VARS	DATE	(PIMII)/				
STRING LENGTH		( 100000001	۱ <i>ι</i>			
MISSING VALUES	BUATREG	( 33333333	, , ,			
	NETLEN	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	',			
	DOWNTIME	( '99999' )	/			

\$

END SCHEMA

.

.

,

,

\$

TASK NAME RECORD SCHEMA	RECORD 55 55 GARF	5 (GARFIS87) 5 IS87	SCHEMA DE	EFINI	FION			
Record type:	Raw CF							
Date Period:	1987 - p	resent (SA)						
Source:	SA GARFI	S Return Forms	(Form No	1.1.	11)			
	Input Fi	le is MSYY.DAT						
Description:	Data is j	prepared and ve	erified i	ln SA				
	Same as	SIR Record Type	e GARFIS	but	differen	t SIR V	ariable lengths	
Use:	Input of	SIR Procedure	GARFIS87	DET	AIL to c	reate S	IR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE,	CATCH
Variables:	The mean	ing of some SI	R Variabl	les d	epend on	the SI	R Variable SPECIES	
	11) (DD							
	ULCENCE	CIES IS 1000 (	erioru re oriNo	ecoru				
	DATE	Date format Y	YMM					
	AREA	Standard SA A	rea Bloc}	c Cod	е			
	SPECIES	*000*						
	DAYS	Total days fi	shing for	r mon	th			
	MANDAYS	Total days * (	crew for	mont	h			
					1			
	When SPE	CIES is not '0	00' catci	n rec	ora			
	LICENCE	Standard Fish	er No VMM					
	APEN	Standard SA A	rea Bloci	c Cod	P			
	GEAR	Fishing gear	('SH' is	aill	net, 'I	L'is l	ong line)	
	TARGET	Target specie	s '001'	for s	hark ope	eration	-	
	SPECIES	Standard Spec	ies Code		_			
	COND	W is whole or	H is hea	aded				
	CARCASE	Wt(kg) carcas	s wt of	catch				
	LIVE	Wt(kg) live w	t of cat	ch. S	hark is	standar	dised to untrimmed carcass wt	
		All other spe	cies are	whol	e live v	veight		
	VALUE	Value of catc	n					
	GEARI GEAR2	Hook Number o	r Net Le	nath	(metres)	)		
	GEAR3	Mesh Size (in	ches)	ngen	(1.00100)	, ,		
	PORT	SA Port Code	converte	d to	standard	d Port (	Code using SIR Record Type SAPOR	Т
Notes: SORT	IDS	DATE (A)	LICEN	CE (A	) AREA	A (A)	GEAR (A)	
	TARGET (	(A) SPECIES	(A)					
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF				2			
MAX REC COUNT	60000							
DATA LIST	(1)	TAPNAR	1	٨	( )			
	/1	DATE	5 -	4 9	(A) (A)			
	/1	AREA	9 _	10	(T)			
	/1	GEAR	11 -	12	(A)	,		
	/1	TARGET	13 -	15	(I)			
	/1	SPECIES	16 -	18	(I)			
	/1	COND	19 -	20	(A)			
	/1	CARCASE	21 -	25	(I)			
	/1	LIVE	26 -	32	(I) (I)			
	/1	VALUE	33 -	37	(1)			
	/1	DAYS	38 - 40	39 11	(I) (T)			
	/1	GFAR1	40 -	45	(T)			
	/1	GEAR2	46 -	49	(I)			
	/1	GEAR3	50 -	53	(I)			
	/1	PORT	54 -	56	(A)			
	/1	DEALER	57		(I)			
	/1	TOTDAYS	58 -	59	(I)			
	/1	CASE	60		(I)			
DATE VARS	DATE	('YYMM')/						

.....

```
END SCHEMA
```

.

•

.

ŧ

TASK NAME	RECORD 56 (NEWRAW87) SCHEMA DEFINITION
RECORD SCHEMA	56 NEWRAW87
DOCUMENT	D
Record type:	Kaw CE Vic CE data 1988 - present
Date Feriou,	Vic late CE data 85-88 entered 1989
Source:	Vic Shot Return Forms (Forms 1.1.8,9)
Description	One line of the Vic CE Fisher Return Form.
Use:	Input of SIR Procedure NEWRAW87.DETAIL to create SIR Record Types DETAIL, OPERATE, CATCH
Variables:	The meaning of the SIR Variables depend on the value of the SIR Variable KEY
	KEY is '01' for header record
	FISHERM Standard
	DATE Standard
	NEW No of crew
	SHOTSTRT Purchaser No of first purchaser
	MINDEPTH Wt(kg) sold to first Purchaser
	MAXDEPTH Purchaser No of second purchaser
	NETLEN Wt(kg) sold to second Purchaser
	KEY is '06' for gear record
	SHOTSTRT always 'MS'
	MINDEPTH Mesh Size (Cm) of gill net with first Mesh Size
	NIMDEAD Mesh Size (cm) of gill net with second Mesh Size( if used)
	WTDEAD Net Length $(m)$ of gill net with second Mesh Size( if used)
	KEY is 'SC' for species record
	CATCH9 Standard Species Code
	CATCH10 Standard Species Code
	CATCHIL Standard Species Code
	CATCH12 Standard Species Code
	KEY is 'SH' for shot record
	DAY Day of fishing operation
	AREA Standard Area Block Code Converted to fatitude and fongitude of the mid point
	BOATREG Standard Distinguishing Mark
	Validated against SIR record DISTCORR
	SHOTSTRT Time of start of shot
	MINDEPTH Minimum depth (m)
	MAXDEPTH Maximum depth (m)
	NETLEN Net Length (m) NUMBOOKS Hook Number
	DOWNTIME Downtime(hours or HHMM)
	CATCH1 Wt(kg) of school shark for fishing operation
	CATCH2 Wt(kg) of gummy shark for fishing operation
	CATCH3 Wt(kg) of gummy and school shark for fishing operation
	CATCH4 Wt(kg) of saw shark for fishing operation
	CATCH5 $WE(Kg)$ of broadnosed shark for fishing operation
	CATCH7 Wt(kg) of bronze whaler for fishing operation
	CATCH8 Wt(kg) of blue whaler for fishing operation
	CATCH9 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH9 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
	CATCH10 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH10 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
	CATCH11 Wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH11 when KEY is 'SC') for fishing operation
	CATCH12 wt(kg) of fish (spec code is CATCH12 when KEY is SC') for fishing operation
	CATCH14 Wt(kg) of unknown fish for fishing operation
,	SEQUENCE Unique operation No for this Fisher and date
Notes:	All records are validated by SIR Procedure NEWRAW87.VERIFY and edited via NEWRAW87.FORMS
	Same as SIR Record Type RAW but different Variable lengths
SORT IDS	DATE (A) FISHERM (A) KEY (A) SEQUENCE (A)
SEQUENCE CHECK	Urr 150000
MAA KEC COUNT DATA LIST	(1)
Dilli Digi	1 - 4 (I)
	/1 DATE 5-8 (A)
	/1 DAY 9 - 10 (I)
	/1 KEY $11 - 12$ (A)
	$\frac{1}{1} \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad \qquad$
	$/1 \qquad \text{ARLA} \qquad 20  20  (B)$

,

	/1	SHOTSTRT	27 -	31	(A)		
	/1	MINDEPTH	32 -	36	(A)		
	/1	MAXDEPTH	37 -	41	(A)		
	/1	NETLEN	42 -	46	(A)		
	/1	NUMHOOKS	47 -	51	(A)		
	/1	DOWNTIME	52 -	56	(A)		
	/1	NUMDEAD	57 -	61	(A)		
	/1	WTDEAD	62 -	66	(A)		
	/1	CATCH1	67 -	71	(A)		
	/1	CATCH2	72 -	76	(A)		
	/1	CATCH3	77 -	81	(A)		
	/1	CATCH4	82 -	86	(A)		
	/1	CATCH5	87 -	91	(A)		
	/1	CATCH6	92 -	96	(A)		
	/1	CATCH7	97 -	101	(A)		
	/1	CATCH8	102 -	106	(A)		
	/1	CATCH9	107 -	111	(A)		
	/1	CATCH10	112 -	116	(A)		
	/1	CATCH11	117 -	121	(A)		
	/1	CATCH12	122 -	126	(A)		
	/1	CATCH13	127 -	131	(A)		
	/1	CATCH14	132 -	136	(A)		
	/1	SEQUENCE	137 -	138	(A)		
	/1	CASE	139		(I)		
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/					
MISSING VALUES	BOATREG	( '9999999'	)/				
	NETLEN	( '99999' )	/				
	NUMHOOKS	( '99999' )	/				
	DOWNTIME	( '99999' )	/				
REJECT REC IF	(key eq'S	C' and boatre	g ne'SH		' and	boatreg	ne
	'GF '	)					
REJECT REC IF	(key eq'0 'GF '	6' and boatre	g ne'SH		' and	boatreg	ne
END SCHEMA		-					

ş

1

•

4

.

÷

TASK NAME	RECORD 57	(BRR )	SCHEMA DE	EFINI	FION					
RECORD SCHEMA	57 BRR									
DOCUMENT										
Record type:	Download									
Date Period:	any requi	red			הא					
Source:	SIR Recor	d Types GEUCA	ATCH and C	പ്പറപ്പം	HR TEVE					
Description	Created w	record for d	aure Brr	an ta	raet ei	fort data	а			
Description:	Aggrogato	d by locality	t of fish	ing ta	one dec	tree by or	ne dear	ee souare)	and Depth	Interval
Variables	NATE	Standard	or rion		one uo;	,			· · · · ·	
Vallabiebt	LATITUDE	Standard								
	LONGITUD	Standard								
	ZONE	Standard Dept	h Interv	al						
	т1 - т20	Totals of cat	ches and	effo	rts as	required	for do	wnloading		
SORT IDS	DATE (A)	LATITUD	E (A) LOI	NGITU	D (A)	ZONE (A)				
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	100000									
DATA LIST	(2)									
	/1	CASE	3	7	(1)					
	/1	DATE	4 -	10	(A) (T)					
	/1	LATITUDE	8 -	14	(1)					
	/1	LONGITUD	15 -	16	( <u> </u>					
	/1		17 -	24	(T)					
	/1	Τ1 Ͳ2	25 -	32	(1)					
	/1	T2 T3	33 -	40	(I)					
	/1	т4	41 -	48	(I)					
	/1	т5	49 -	56	(I)					
	/1	Т6	57 -	64	(I)					
	/1 .	т7	65 -	72	(I)					
	/1	Т8	73 -	80	(I)					
	/1	Т9	81 -	88	(I)					
	/1	T10	89 -	96	(I)					
	/2	T11	3 -	10	(1)					
	/2	T12	11 ~	18	(1)					
	/2	T13	19 -	20	(1)					
	/2	T14 m15	27 -	10	(I) (I)					
	12	T15 T16	43 -	50	(T)					
	12	110 m17	51 -	58	(T)					
	12	T18	59 -	66	(I)					
	/2	T19	67 -	74	(I)					
	/2	т20	75 -	82	(I)					
DATE VARS	DATE	('MMYY')/								
SCALED VARS	LATITUDE	(-1)/								
	LONGITUD	(-1)/								
END SCHEMA										
TASK NAME	RECORD 6	0 (BOAT )	SCHEMA I	DEFINI	ITION					
RECORD SCHEMA	60 BOAT									
DOCUMENT										
Record type:	Referenc	e time comiec								
Date Period:	Complete	Via waar agg	CC FORMS							
Source:	Dotails	of each shark	vesel							
Variables	DECAILS	Standard	veaser							
valiables	NAME	Vessel name								
	LENGTH	Length of ve	essel (met	tres)						
•	TONNAGE	Weight of ve	essel (to	nnes)						
	STOWAGE	Type of stow	vage							
SORT IDS	DISTING	(A)								
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF									
MAX REC COUNT	60000									
DATA LIST	(1)			_						
	/1	DISTING	1 -	7	(A)					
	/1	NAME	8 -	27	(A) (A)					
	/1		28 - 20	7 E	(A) (T)					
	/1		- VC	<u>4</u> 1	( <u>-</u> )					
	/1	STONAGE	42 -	43	(A)					
	/ 1 • / 1	CASE	66		(I)					
	, <del>-</del>									

END SCHEMA

TASK NAME	RECORD 61 (OWNER ) SCHEMA DEFINITION	
RECORD SCHEMA	61 OWNER	
DOCUMENT	LICENCE HOLDER	
Record type:	Reference	
Date Period:	Complete time series	
Source:	Entered Via user access Forms Details of each Commonwealth Shark licence holder	
Variables:	DISTING Standard	
Variabiobi	HOMEPORT Standard	
	NAME Name of owner	
	NAME2 Name of owner	
	STREET Address of owner	
	TOWN Address of owner	
	POSTCODE Address of owner	
	PHONE Telephone No of owner	
	CMGEAR Commonwealth gear endorsements	
	COMMENTS Comments	
SORT IDS	DISTING (A)	
SEQUENCE CHECK	OFF	
MAX REC COUNT	60000	
DATA LIST	(1)	
	/1 DISTING 1 - 7 (A)	
	/1 HOMEPORT $8 - 11$ (I)	
	/1 NAME $12 - 31$ (A)	
	/1 NAME2 $32 - 41$ (A)	
	/1 STREET $42 - 56$ (A)	
	/1 TOWN $57 = 60$ (R)	
	/1 PHONE $71 - 82$ (A)	
	/1 CMGEAR 83 - 94 (A)	
	/1 STGEAR 95 - 106 (A)	
	/1 COMMENTS 107 - 136 (A)	
	/1 CASE 140 (I)	
END SCHEMA		
	DECODD (2) (DIGUED ) COURTA DEPINICION	
TASK NAME	RECORD BZ TRISHER F SUBERA DEFINITION	
BECORD SCHEMA	KIEGKE 02 (TIEMER, ) BOMMER BELEVELOW	
RECORD SCHEMA	62 FISHER FISHER	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS Reference Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: Sequence CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: Sequence CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS Reference Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 1 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS Reference Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS Reference Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME2 32 - 41 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS Reference Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME2 32 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 32 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 TOWN 57 - 66 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME2 32 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 POSTCODE 67 - 70 (I)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 TOWN 57 - 66 (A) /1 POSTCODE 67 - 70 (I) /1 PHONE 71 - 82 (A)	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62       FISHER         FISHER DETAILS         : Reference         : Complete time series         Entered Via user access FORMS         : Details of each Shark Fisher         FISHER Standard         DATEOUT Exit date         NAME         STREET         Address of fisher         POSTCODE         Address of fisher         POSTCODE         OFF         60000         (1)         /1       DATEIN         /1       DATEIN         /1       NAME         /2       - 31         /1       NAME         /1       TOWN	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	62       FISHER         FISHER DETAILS         : Reference         : Complete time series         Entered Via user access FORMS         : Details of each Shark Fisher         FISHER         FISHER Standard         DATEIN Entry date         DATEOUT Exit date         NAME         NAME         NAME Name of fisher         STREET         Address of fisher         TOWN         Address of fisher         PHONE         Telephone No of fisher         COMMENTS Comments         FISHERM (A)         OFF         60000         (1)         /1       FISHERM         /1       DATEIN         8 - 11       (A)         /1       NAME         /1       TOWN         /1       TOWN	
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	<pre>62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 , (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 2 32 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 TOWN 57 - 66 (A) /1 POSTCODE 67 - 70 (I) /1 PHONE 71 - 82 (A) /1 DATEOUT 83 - 86 (A) /1 COMMENTS 87 - 116 (A) /1 CASE 120 (I) PDETEN ('YYMY')/</pre>	· · ·
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	<pre>62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher STREET Address of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 ; (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 2 32 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 TOWN 57 - 66 (A) /1 POSTCODE 67 - 70 (I) /1 PHONE 71 - 82 (A) /1 DATEUT 83 - 86 (A) /1 COMMENTS 87 - 116 (A) /1 CASE 120 (I) DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT 632 COMENTS ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/</pre>	· · ·
RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: Variables: SEQUENCE CHECK MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST DATE VARS END SCHEMA	<pre>62 FISHER FISHER DETAILS : Reference : Complete time series Entered Via user access FORMS : Details of each Shark Fisher FISHERM Standard DATEIN Entry date DATEOUT Exit date NAME Name of fisher NAME2 Name of fisher TOWN Address of fisher POSTCODE Address of fisher PHONE Telephone No of fisher COMMENTS Comments FISHERM (A) OFF 60000 , (1) /1 FISHERM 1 - 7 (A) /1 DATEIN 8 - 11 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 12 - 31 (A) /1 NAME 232 - 41 (A) /1 STREET 42 - 56 (A) /1 TOWN 57 - 66 (A) /1 PHONE 71 - 82 (A) /1 DATEOUT 63 - 86 (A) /1 DATEIN 87 - 116 (A) /1 CASE 120 (I) DATEIN ('YYMM')/ DATEOUT ('YYMM')/</pre>	

	TASK NAME	RECORD 63	(PROCOR )	SCHEMA I	DEFINI	TION			
	RECORD SCHEMA	63 PROCC	DR						
	DOCUMENT	PROCESSOF	R DETAILS						
	Record type:	Reference	9						
	Date Period:	Complete	time series					·	
	Source:	Entered V	/1a user acce	SS FORMS					
	Description:	Details c	of each shark	Processo	JI				
	variables;	PROCESS	Standald Pic	cessor m	umber				-
		DATEIN	Entry date						
		NAME	Name of Proc	ressor					
		NAME2	Name of Proc	essor					
		STREET	Address of F	rocessor					
		TOWN	Address of F	rocessor					
		POSTCODE	Address of F	rocessor					
		PHONE	Telephone No	o of Proce	essor				
		COMMENTS	Comments						
		CONTACT	Name of cont	act perso	on				
	SORT IDS	PROCESS	(A)						
	MAX REC COUNT	60000							
	DATA LIST	(1)			-	(			
		/1	PROCESS	4 -	11	(A) (A)			
		/1	DATEIN	8 - 12 -	31	(A) (A)	·		
		/1	NAME2	32 -	41	(A)			
		/1	STREET	42 -	56	(A)			
		/1	TOWN	57 -	66	(A)			
		/1	POSTCODE	67 -	70	(I)			
		/1	PHONE	71 -	82	(A)			
		/1	DATEOUT	83 -	86	(A)			
		/1	CONTACT	87 -	106	(A)			
		/1	COMMENTS	107 -	126	(A)			
		/1	CASE	127		(I)			
	DATE VARS	DATEIN	('YYMM')/						
		DATEOUT	('YYMM')/						
		RECORD 6	4 (MEASURER)	SCHEMA	DEFINI	TTON			
					12111 TTTT				
	RECORD SCHEMA	64 MEAS	URER	Dendan					
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT	64 MEASURER	URER DETAILS	benzala				•	
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference	URER DETAILS e	Benziar		ž		·	
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete	URER DETAILS e time series	Jen and		2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source:	64 MEASURER Reference Complete Entered	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acce	ess FORMS		Ŷ			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description:	64 MEASI MEASURER Reference Complete Entered T Details	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Shar)	ess FORMS k Measure	r	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu	r mber	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu	r mber	Ŷ			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu	r mber	ŗ,			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASI MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas	surer	r mber	Ţ.			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Name of Meas Address of J	surer surer Measure	r mber	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASI 64 MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of 1 Address of 1	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu surer surer Measurer Measurer	r mber	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASURER MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1	surer surer Measure Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer	r mber	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Shar Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1 E Address of 1 Telephone No	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas	r mber surer	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASURER MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1 E Address of 1 Telephone No Name of sam	ess FORMS k Measure asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit	r mber surer	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASI MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1 Telephone No Name of sam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	r mber surer se	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Shar) Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of N Address of N Address of N Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	ar mber surer se se	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables:	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	ar mber surer se se	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( COMMENTS	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Standard Sam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	ar mber surer se se	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1)	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Standard Sam Name of sam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	ar mber surer se se	2			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A)	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit	r mber surer se se se 7	(A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Med Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit	er mber surer se se se 7 11	(A) (A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of Sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit	r mber surer se se r 11 31	(A) (A) (A) (A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTSS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Med Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME NAME	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 8 - 12 - 32 -	er mber surer se se se 7 11 31 41	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A)		·	
. •	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTSS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Caddress of I C	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 8 - 12 - 32 - 42 -	r mber surer se se se 7 11 31 41 56	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTSS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of Sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 -	r mber surer se se se se 7 11 31 41 56 66	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Shar) Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meaa Address of N Address of N Address of N Telephone N Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Standard Meaa Address of N Address of N Address of N Telephone N Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Standard Meaa NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 -	er mber surer se se se 7 11 31 41 56 66 70	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (I)		 ·	
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Callephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 -	er mber surer se se se 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (I) (A)	· ·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Calephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 -	er mber surer se se se 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 20	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A)			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Calephone No Name of sam Name am Nam Nam Nam Nam Nam Nam	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 -	er mber ee ee r f 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 94	<ul> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> /ul>			
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Calephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT PROC1 PROC2 PBOC2	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 - 91 - 95 -	er mber ee ee ee 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 90 94 98	(A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (A) (I) (A) (I) (I) (I)	· · ·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Callephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meas pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 - 91 - 95 - 99 -	er mber ee ee ee 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 94 98 128	<ul> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> </ul>	· · ·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Calephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS CASE	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 - 91 - 95 - 99 - 130	er mber ee ee ee 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 94 98 128	<ul> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> </ul>	· · ·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Sharl Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Meas Address of I Address of I Address of I Address of I Callephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Scomments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS CASE ('YYMM')/	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 - 91 - 95 - 99 - 130	er mber ee ee 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 94 98 128	<ul> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> </ul>	· · ·		
	RECORD SCHEMA DOCUMENT Record type: Date Period: Source: Description: Variables: SORT IDS MAX REC COUNT DATA LIST	64 MEASU MEASURER Reference Complete Entered Details MEASNO DATEIN DATEOUT NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS MEASNO ( 60000 (1) /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1 /1	URER DETAILS e time series Via user acco of each Shar) Standard Mea Entry date Exit date Name of Mea Address of 1 Address of 1 Address of 1 Telephone No Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Name of sam Street Comments A) MEASNO DATEIN NAME NAME2 STREET TOWN POSTCODE PHONE DATEOUT PROC1 PROC2 PROC3 COMMENTS CASE ('YYMM')/ ('YYM')/	ess FORMS k Measurer asurer nu surer Measurer Measurer o of Meass pling sit pling sit pling sit pling sit 2 - 32 - 42 - 57 - 67 - 71 - 83 - 87 - 91 - 95 - 99 - 130	er mber surer se se re 7 11 31 41 56 66 70 82 86 90 94 98 128	<ul> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(A)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> <li>(I)</li> </ul>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

. .....

### Appendix 4.1 SSFMDB Data Flow Chart - Fishermen's Catch and effort data



# Appendix 4.2 SSFMDB Data Flow Chart - Processor and sex-length-frequency commercial catch sampling data

CPL Jobs, FORTRAN Programs and SIR Produres are in uppercase and Data Files and SIR Record Types are in lower case; `St ' represents Vic, Tas and SA separately

Name of FormEarly ProcessoData Form No (See Apps 1.2 & 1.3)No 1.2.1Data resolutionDayPeriod/State(Jan 70- Jun 78 Vic		rocessor 1.2.1 ay 78 Vic, Tas)	Middle Processor No 1.2.2 Day (Jul 78-Dec 79 Vic)	Current Processor No 1.2.3 Day (Jan 80 - pr Vic)	Commercial Catch Sampling No 1.3 Day (78-81 Tas) (Jan 73 Dec 77 SA)
Source	SSF	MDB	SSFMDB	SSFMDB	PDP 11
'Raw Data'	St proc	cyy.dat	St procyy.dat	St procyy.dat	Ccsyy.raw
	PROCESS.EARLY	(.REFORMĄT.F77	PROCESS.MIDDLE.REFORMAT.F77	SORT	REFORMAT
	St pro	cyy.ref	St procyy.ref	St procyy.sort	ccsyy.dat
	so	 RT	SORT	 PROCESS.LATE.REFORMAT.F77 	
	St proc	yy.sort	St procyy.sort	St procyy.ref	
	PROCESS	 5.ADD.F77	PROCESS.ADD.F77	PROCESS.IAINPUT.SIR	
	St proc	 yy.clean 	St procyy.clean		
	PROCESS.IA	 INPUTST.SIR 	PROCESS.IAINPUTST.SIR		
Reformated Raw Dat	ta' Prol	† lyear l	Pro2year	Proclate	ccsraw
	Pro	  day 	 Pro2day 		CCS.DETAIL
Detailed Data'				PROCESS.LACREAT	E.SIR_ ccssamp
		PROCESS.	EACREATE.SIR-	ATE.SIK	CCS.LINK, CCS.SAMPLEWT, CCS.DATACHECK
	PROCESS.	 EAHIST.SIR 	PROCESS.MIDHIST.SIR	PROCESS.LACREATE.SIR	ccfreq
					CCS.AGGREGAT
`Summary Data'	Pro	L	Process	 Process	portees, geoces

# Appendix 5.1.1

### Validation of SIR Record Type NEWRAW87 by SIR Procedure NEWRAW87.VERIFY

# SIR Key Field is 'SH'

SIR Variable

#### Error condition

MONTH	< 0  or  > 12
YEAR	< 85 or > 89
CATCH1	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH2	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH3	< 0 or > 8000
CATCH4	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH5	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH6 <sup>·</sup>	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH7	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH8	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH9	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH10	< 0 or > 6000
CATCH11	< 0 or > 6000
CATCH12	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH13	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH14	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH1/NETLEN	>1 2
CATCH2/NETLEN	>1
CATCH3/NETLEN	> 1
CATCH4/NETLEN	> 1
CATCH5/NETLEN	>1
AREA	< 0 or > 67
DAY	< 0  or > 40  and not = 99
MINDEPTH	< 0 or > 360
MAXDEPTH	< 0 or > 360
NETLEN	< 0 or 6000 and date > 0488
NETLEN	< 0 or > 9999 and
	date $<$ or $= 0488$
NUMHOOKS ,	< 0 or > 3500
DOWNTIME	< 0 or > 2400

## Appendix 5.1.2

#### Validation of SIR Record Type TASAFZIS by SIR Procedure TASAFZIS.VERIFY

# SIR Key Field is 'SH'

SIR Variable	Error condition
MONTH	< 0 or > 12
YEAR	< 85 or > 89
CATCH1	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH2	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH3	< 0 or > 8000
CATCH4	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH5	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH6	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH7	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH8	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH9	< 0 or > 2000
CATCH10	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH11	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH12	< 0 or > 4000
CATCH13	< 0 or > 4000
NETLEN	> 0
CATCH1/NETLEN	> 1
CATCH2/NETLEN	> 1
CATCH3/NETLEN	>1
CATCH4/NETLEN	> 1
CATCH5/NETLEN	>1
AREA	< 0 or > 67
DAY	< 0  or  > 40  and day not = 99
MINDEPTH	< 0 or > 300
MAXDEPTH	< 0 or > 300
NETLEN	< 0 or > 2500
DOWNTIME	< 0 or > 2400

į

# Appendix 6 Sir Reports

PROCEDURE	INPUT	REPORT	PURPOSE
BRR.NONTARLT	Geogear Geocatch	Brr.nontarglt.yy.dat	Download catch effort and target catch effort (lifts) agg by geo location and depth requested by brr for special analysis
BRR.TARGETHR	Geocatch Geogear, Afs	Brr.targethr.yy.dat	Extract target CE data for downloading, effort in kmhours
BRR.TARGETLT	Geocatch, Geogear, Afs	Brr.targetlt.yy.data	Extract target CE data for downloading, effort in kmlifts
CCS.DOWNLOAD	Portces, portcat,Mnreg	Ccs.downld.dat spc	Extract catch and len freq data agg by port/region for downlding
CCS.KOMQ	Ccssamp Ccsreq	Ccs.kom.q	Report of frequencies by species/port of landing/month
CCS.KSMQ	Ccssamp, Ccsreq	Ccs.ksm.q	Report of frequencies by species/state of landing/month
CCS.TABKZYJQ	Geoccs	Ccs.jzyjqc.tab. <sp></sp>	Example of a download using table files download length freq data by geo location
CCS. YOKQW	Ccssamp,	Ccs.yo.kqw	Report of freqs, sample wts by yr/port of landing/species
CCSF.KRMQ	Ccssamp, Ccsreq	Ccsf.krm.q	Report of freqs by species/region of fishing/month
CCSF.KSEYJQW	Portccs	Ccsf.kseyj.qw	Report of length freqs by species/state of fishing/mesh size/year
CCSF.KSEYJQQW1	Portces	Ccsf.kseyj.qw1.dat	Report of length freqs by species/state of fishing/mesh size/yr
CCSF.KSYJEQ	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Ccsf.ksyje.q	Report of length freqs by species/state of landing/yr/mesh size
CCSF.KSYJEQ1	Ccssamp, Cssfreq	Ccsf.ksyje.q1.dat	Downnload of length freqs by species/state of landing/yr/mesh size
CCSF.KZEYJQW	Geoccs	Ccsf.kzeyj.qw	Report of length freqs by species/state of fishing/mesh size/yr
CCSF.KZEYJQW1	Geoccs	Ccsf.kzeyj.qw1.dat	Report of length freqs by species/state of fishing/mesh size/yr
CCSF.KZMQ	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Ccsf.kzmq	Report of freqs by species/state of fishing/month
CCSF.KZYJEQ	Ccssamp Ccsfreq	Ccsf.kzyje.q	Report of length freqs by species/state of fishing/yr/mesh size
CCSF.KZYJEQ1	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Ccsf.kzyje.q1.dat	Dnload of length freqs by species/state of fishing/yr/mesh size
CCSF.SYOMFADQ	Ccssamp, Ccsfreq	Ccsf.syom.fvadqm	Report of length freq data by state of landing/yr /port /mth details of vessel, fisher,
			area and depth of fishing, freqs, batch and sample wts
DETAILF.COUNT	Detail, Operate, Cato	ch	Count of detail records by year
DETAILF.FGEM	Detail Operat	e Dețail.fg.em	Create a report fisher/gear/mesh size/date (MMYY) Catch
DETAILF.KGRDTNCI	Detail Operate, Cato	Detailf.kgyrd.tnci ch	Target and nontarget catch effort details by gear/region/yr depth
DETAILF.MOFAIC	Detail Operate Cate	Warehou.dowot.da	t Catch and effort details of fishing operations when no warehou is caught
DETAILF.MOFAICKX	Detail, Operate, Cate	Warehou.down.dat	Catch and effort details of fishing operations when warehou is caught
DETAILF.ORIG26M	Detail, Operate, Cat	Detailf.ori26m.kx	Catch of shark species by origin of return/double report code/6 months
DETAILF.ORIG2S6M	Detail, Operate, Cat	Detailf.ori2s6m.ck ch	x Catch of shark species by origin of return/double report code/state of landing/6 month
DETAILF.SLVY	Detail, Operate, Cat	Detailf.slvy.bgnckh ch	ni Report nontarget effort by state/licence/vessel
DETAILF.SLY	Detail, Operate, Cat	Detailf.sly.bgnkhi. ch	0 Report nontarget effort by state/licence for selected vessels with no net endorsements

PROCEDURE	INPUT	REPORT	PURPOSE OF REPORT
DETAILF.SY1	Detail,	Detailf.svy.bgkhi.a.	Report nontarget effort by state vessel for selected vessels
	Operate, Catch	1	with an A licence (input the number of nets)
DETAILF.SY2	Detail,	Detailf.sy.bgckhi.b	Report nontarget effort by state for selected vessels with a
	Operate, Catch	1	B licence
DETAILF.V2PMCI	Detail	Detailf.v2pm.ci	Catches of each species of shark and effort (lifts) if some of the
	Operate, Catch	1	species is caught. By port of landing/double report code/mth
DETAILF.V2PYCI	Detail,	Detailf.v2py.ci	Catches of each species of shark and effort (lifts) if
	Operate, Catch	1	some of the species is caught. By port of landing/double report
			code/year
DETAILF.V2S6M	Detail	Detailf.v2s6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state of
	Operate, Catch	ı	landing/6 mths
DETAILF.V2Z6M	Detail	Detailf.v2z6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state of
	Operate, Catch	ı	fishing/6 mths
DETAILF.U2ZS6M	Detail	Detailf.u2zs6m.ckx	Catch of shark species by double report code/state
	Operate, Catch	n	of fishing/state of landing/6 months
DETAILF.V6MGRC	Detail	Detailf.v6mgr.c	Report days by vessel and specified periods inside and
	Operate, Catch	n	outside the SA Gulf
DETAILF.VGAYNTIC	Detail,	Detailf.vgay.ntic	Target and nontarget catch effort details by vessel
	Operate, Catcl	n	
DETAILF.VYAGNTHC	Detail	Detailf.vyag.nth.dat	t Target and nontarget catch effort details by vessel
	Operate, Catcl	n,	
DETAILF.VYAGNTIC	Detail,	Detailf.vyag.nti.dat	Target and nontarget catch effort (lifts) details
	Operate, Catcl	h	by vessel
DETAILFP.SVY	Detail,	Detailfp.svy.lnck	Catch details by state/vessel from fisher returns, from
	Operate, Catc	h	processor returns, not linked
GEOF.AGDYH	Geocatch,	Geof.agdy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		area/gear/depth/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.AGDYI	Geocatch,	Geof.agdy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		area/gear/depth/year (effort in lifts)
GEOF.AGYH	Geocatch,	Geof.agy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		area/gear/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.AGYI	Geocatch,	Geof.agy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		area/gear/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.EYH	Geocatch,	Geof.ey.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		mesh size/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.EYI	Geocatch,	Geof.ey.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		mesh size/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.EZYH	Geocatch	Geof.ezy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		mesh size/state of fishing/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.EZYI	Geocatch,	Geof.ezy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear	3	mesh size/state of fishing/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.KGADCIH	G <del>c</del> ocatch,	Geof.kgad.cih	Catch and effort data for shark by species/gear/area/depth
3	Geogear		
GEOF.MAEXNIC	Geocatch,	Geof.maex.nic	Report total trevally catch by mth/area
	Geogear		
GEOF.RDYI	Geocatch,	Geof.rdy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
st in the second s	Geogear		region/depth/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.RGDYH	Geocatch,	Geof.rgdy.tnhck	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		region/gear/depth/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.RGDYI	Geocatch,	Geof.rgdy.tnick	Report of shark target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		region/gear/depth/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.RGDYK	Geocatch,	Geof.rgdy.nck	Report of shark (all species) by region/gear/depth
	Geogear		
GEOF.RGDYX	Geocatch,	Geof.rgdy.ncx	Report of scale catches by region/gear/depth
	Ceodear		

PROCEDURE	INPUT RECO	RD	REPORT	PURPOSE OF REPORT
CEOF DOVU	Geograph	Goof rot tabal	Percet of charle	target and non-target astabas and efforts by
GEOF.RGIN	Geocateri,	Geolingy. unick	Report of shark	(affert in hm)
CEOF DOM	Geogear	Coof not totals	Depost of abort	terget and non terget estables and effects by
GEOF.RG11	Geocatch,	Geol. rgy. unick	Report of shark	$(-\beta_{n-1}^{\prime})$ (and non-target catches and enorts by
OFOF VODOUU	Geogear	Operford all	region/gear/yr	(enort in mis)
GEOF. AGDCIN	Geocatch,	Geol.xga.cm	Catch and ellor	t data for warehou by species/gear/depth
	Geogear	0		
GEOF.XRG	Geocatch,	Geol.xrg.c	Report of scale	lish catches by region of lishing/gear/yr
anon monor	Geogear	Quefinere als	A	
GEOF.YRGECK	Geocatch,	Geol.yrge.ck	Annual report c	orrected catch data by region and mesh size
	Geogear		<b>D</b> ( <b>C L L</b>	
GEOF.ZEYH	Geocatch,	Geol.zey.innck	Report of shark	target and non target catches and ellorts by
	Geogear	<b>a f i i 1</b>	state of fishing/	mesn size/yr (enort in hrs)
GEOF.ZEYI	Geocatch,	Geol.zey.tnick	Report of shark	target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		state of lishing/	mesh size/yr (ellort in lifts)
GEOF.ZGDYH	Geocatch,	Geol.zgdy.tnnck	Report of shark	target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		state of lishing/	gear/depth/yr (ellort in hrs)
GEOF.ZGDYI	Geocatch,	Geof.zgdy.mick	Report of shark	target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		state of lishing/	gear/depth/yr (ellort in lilts)
GEOF.ZGYH	Geocatch,	Geof.zgy.tnhck	Report of shark	target and non target catches and ellorts by
	Geogear		state of lishing/	gear/yr (effort in hrs)
GEOF.ZGYI	Geocatch,	Geof.zgy.tnick	Report of shark	target and non target catches and efforts by
	Geogear		state of fishing/	gear/yr (effort in lifts)
GEOF.ZYGNTCHK	Geocatch,	Geof.zyg.ntchk.data	Target and non	target catch and ellort by mgmt
	Geogear	Geof.zyg.ntchk	zone/yr/gear ei	liort in hrs
GEOF.ZYGNTCIK	Geocatch,	Geof.zyg.ntcik.data	Target and non	target catch and effort by
	Geogear	Geof.zyg.ntcik	management zo	one/yr/gear (effort in lifts)
NEWRAW87.FYC	Newraw87	Newraw87.fy.c	Total reported o	catch from fisher returns by fisher/yr
NEWRAW87.PYC	Newraw87	Newraw87.py.c	Total reported of	eatch from fisher returns by processor/yr
NEWRAW87.YFPC	Newraw87	Newraw87.yfp.c	Total reported of	eatch from fisher returns by
			yr/fisher/proce	SSOL
NEWRAW87.YOFPC	Newraw87	Newraw87.yofp.c	Total reported of	catch from fisher returns by yr/port of
			landing/fisher/	purchaser
NEWRAW87.YOPFC	Newraw87	Newraw87.yopf.c	Total reported of	catch from fisher returns by yr/port of
			landing/purcha	aser/fisher
NEWRAW87.YPFC	Newraw87	Newraw87.ypf.c	Total reported of	catch from fisher returns by
			yr/processor/fi	shery
PORTF.G6MSNCK	Portcat,	Portf.g6ms.nck	Report total not	ntargetted shark catches by gear/state of
	Portgear		landing/6 mth	
PORTF.G6MSNIK	Portcat,	Portf.g6ms.nik	Report total no:	ntargetted shark effort (lifts) by
	Portgear		gear/state of la	nding/half yr
PORTF.GMSNCK	Portcat,	Portf.gms.nck	Report total no:	ntargetted shark catches by gear/state of
	Portgear		landing/month	
PORTF.GMSNIK	Portcat,	Portf.gms.nik	Report total no	ntargetted shark effort (lifts) by gear/state of
	Portgear		landing/mth	
PORTF.GYSNCK	Portcat,	Portf.gys.nck	Report total no	ntargetted shark catches by gear/state of
	Portgear		landing/y <del>r</del>	
PORTF.GYSNIK	Portcat,	Portf.gys.nik	Report total no	ntargetted shark effort by gear/state of
	Portgear		landing/yr	
PORTF.M6SNCK	Portcat,	Portfp.m6s.nck	Report total no	ntargetted shark catches by state of
	Portgear		landing/half yr	•
PORTF.M6SNICK	Portcat,	Portf.m6s.nick	Report total no	ntargetted shark catch & effort by half
•	Portgear		year/state of la	unding
PORTF.MSNCK	Portcat,	Portf.ms.nck	Report total no	ntargetted shark catches by state of landing/mth
	Portgear			
PORTF.MSNICK	Portcat,	Portf.ms.nick	Report total no	ntargetted shark catch & effort by mth/state
	Portgear		of landing	•

PROCEDURE	INPUT	REPORT	PURPOSE OF REPORT
PORTF.OYCK	Portcat, Portgear	Portf.oyk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by port of landing/yr
PORTF.SGYKC	Portcat,	Portf.sgyk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by state of
	Portgear	-	landing/gear/yr
PORTF.SGYXC	Portcat,	Portf.sgyx.c	Report of total scale fish catch by state of landing/gear/yr
	Portgear		
PORTF.SYKC	Portcat,	Portf.syk.c	Report total nontargetted shark catch by state of landing/yr
	Portgear		
PORTF.SYXKC	Portcat,	Portf.syx.c	Report total scale fish catch by state of landing/yr
	Portgear		
PORTF.XOG	Portcat,	Portf.xog.c	Reported scale fish catches by port/gear
	Portgear	_	
PORTF.XSG	Portcat,	Portf.xsg.c	Reported scale fish catches by state of landing/gear
	Portgear		
PORTF.YSNCK	Portcat,	Portf.ys.nck	Reported total nontarget shark catches by state of landing/year
	Portgear		Description of the second state and all states and all states and
PORTF.YSNICK	Portcat,	Porti.ys.nick	Reported total nontarget shark catches and ellort by state of
	Portgear	De etference en els	landing/year
PORTFP.M6SNCK	Portcat,	Portip.mos.nck	Report total nontargetted shark calches by state of
DODINO MONGH	Portgear	De the second r	Percented total population of the state of
PORTFP.MSNCK	Portcal,	Porup.ms.nck	landing (month (processor & fisher source)
DODTED VENCK	Portgear	Portfo ve nok	Reported total pontarget shark catches by state of
PORIFP. ISNCK	Portgeor	rorup.ys.nex	landing/veathrocessor & fisher source)
DODTE OVNCK	Portect	Portfo ov nek	Reported total popularget shark catches by port of
PORTF.OTHER	ronwat,	rorup.oy.nex	landing/year(processor & fisher source)
PROCESS EMP	Proclate	Process fmp	Report fisher/month/processor
PROCESS FMV	Proclate	Process.fmy	Report.fisher/month/vessel
PROCESS MSCK	Process	Process.ms.ck	Report tot wt by species/processor/month
PROCESS.OYLC	Proclate	Process.ovl.c	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/licence type
PROCESS.OYLCK	Proclate	Process.ovl.ck	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/licence type
PROCESS.OYPC1	Proclate	Process.oyp.cl	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/SA Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK1	Proclate	Process.oyp.ck1	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/SA Processor
PROCESS.OYPC2	Proclate	Process.oyp.c2	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/Tas Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK2	Proclate	Process.oyp.ck2	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/Tas Processor
PROCESS.OYPC3	Proclate	Process.oyp.c3	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/Central Vic
			Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK3	Proclate	Process.oyp.ck3	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/Central Vic Processor
PROCESS.OYPC4	Proclate	Process.oyp.c4	Report tot wt by combined shark/port/year/E & W Vic
		3	Processor
PROCESS.OYPCK4	Proclate	Process.oyp.ck4	Report tot wt by total shark/port/year/E & W Vic
			Processor
PROCESS.PMCK	Proclate	Process.pm.ck	Report processor/month/shark species
PROCESS.VMF	Proclate	Process.vmf	Report vessel/month/fisher
PROCESS.VMP	Proclate	Process.vmp	Report vessel/month/processor
VESSELF.BVSL0	Vessel	Vesself.bvnl0	Vessels with net endorsements and no returns
	Fisher		
VESSELF.FMVU	Vessel	Vesself.fm.vu	Return history by Fisher
	Fisher		
VESSELF.M6GLSC10	Vessel	Vesself.m6gls.c10	Catches by half year/gear/licence/state within
٩	Fisher		10tonne intervais
VESSELF.M6GLSC5	Vessel	Vesself.m6gls.c5	Catches by hall year/gear/licence/state within 5
	Fisher		Control Intervals
VESSELF.M6LSC10	Vessel	vesseii.mois.c10	Catches by han year/ nether/ state within rotonine
	Fisher		

PROCEDURE	INPUT	REPORT	PURPOSE OF REPORT
VESSELF.M6LSC5	Vessel	Vesself.m6ls.c5	Catches by half year/licence/state within 5 tonne
	Fisher		intervals
VESSELF.OVY	Vessel	Vesself.ovy.lnckxgi	Catches and effort by port/vessel/year(lifts)
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SBFMU	Vessel	Vesself.sbfmu	Return history by Vic fishers with Tas returns only
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SBVM	Vessel	Vesself.sbvm.nckxg	Catches and effort by vessel/month(lifts). Vessels selected with
	Fisher		suspect CPUE
VESSELF.SLBVMCK	Vessel	Vesself.slbvm.ck	Catches by state/licence/vessel/month(lifts).
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SLBVYCK	Vessel	Vesself.slbvy.ck	Catches by state/licence/vessel/year(lifts).
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SLVMFU	Vessel	Vesself.slvm.fu	Return history by state/licence/vessel.
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SLYCIK	Vessel	Vesself.sly.cik	Catches and effort by state/licence type/year(lifts)
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SMBV	Vessel	Vesself.smbv.lnckx	gCatches and effort by state/month(lifts). Vessels selected with
	Fisher		suspect CPUE
VESSELF.SVM	Vessel	Vesself.svm.lnckxg	l Catches and effort by state/vessel/month(lifts)
	Fisher		
VESSELF.SVY	Vessel	Vesself.svy.lnckxgi	Catches and effort by state/vessel/year(lifts)
	Fisher		
VESSELF.U2BVMCIK	Vessel	Vesself.u2bvm.cik	Catches and effort by vessel/month(lifts).Vessels
	Fisher		selected that double report
VESSELF.YGLSC10	Vessel	Vesself.ygls.c10	Catches by year/gear/licence/state within 10tonne
	Fisher		intervals
VESSELF.YGLSC5	Vessel	Vesself.ygls.c5	Catches by year/gear/licence/state within 5 tonne
	Fisher		intervals
VESSELF.YLSC10	Vessel	Vesself.yls.c10	Catches by year/licence/state within 10tonne intervals
	Fisher		
VESSELF.YLSC5	Vessel	Vesself.yls.c5	Catches by year/licence/state within 5 tonne intervals
	Fisher		

.

.

•

¢

ş

ļ

,